

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

Version 1.8

Published 2/16/2023



Table of contents

Revisions	9
OVERVIEW	13
Organization of this Manual	14
Crash Identifiers	15
Local Case # / State Case # / Local Case Reference #	16
Investigating Agency Identification	17
Investigating Officer	18
Photos Taken Indicator	19
Videos Taken Indicator	20
Date and Time	21
Crash Date and Time	22
Police Notified	23
Time from Crash to Notification	24
Police Arrived	25
Time from Notification to Arrival	26
Roadway Cleared	27
Time from Crash to Roadway Clearance	28
On-Scene Investigation Completed	29
Time from Arrival to On-Scene Investigation Completion	30
Crash Location	31
Parish	32
City	33
GPS Coordinates (Latitude and Longitude)	34
Property Ownership	35
Trafficway Characteristics	36
Crash Location Road	37
Road Classification	37
Road Subtype	37
Highway	37
Traffic Flow Direction	37
Location Address	38
Intersection	38
Crash Circumstances	39
Secondary Crash	40
Crash Severity	41
Contributing Factor	42
First Harmful Event	43
Location of First Harmful Event	45
Manner of Crash	46
000 - Not a Collision Between Two Motor Vehicles in Transport	47
100 - Angle - Left Overtake	49
101 - Angle - Left Opposite Direction	50
102 - Angle - Left into Flow	51
103 - Angle - Right into Flow	52

104 - Angle - Right Overtake	53
105 - Angle - Perpendicular/Other	54
200 - Front to Front - Head On	55
300 - Front to Rear - Rear End	56
400 - Backing - Rear to Front	57
401 - Backing - Rear to Rear	58
402 - Backing - Rear to Side	59
500 - Sideswipe - Left Across Flow	60
501 - Angle - Right Across Flow	61
502 - Sideswipe - Opposite Direction	62
505 - Sideswipe - Same Direction	63
980 - Other	64
999 - Unknown	65
School Bus Relation	66
Relation to Junction	67
Number of Intersection Approaches	73
Intersection Geometry	75
Intersection Traffic Control	77
Crash Circumstances Conditions	78
Light Conditions	79
Roadway Surface Condition	80
Weather Conditions	81
Roadway Environmental Conditions	82
Work Zones	84
Work Zone Relation	85
Work Zone Location	86
Work Zone Type	87
Work Zone Circumstances	88
Worker(s) Present	89
Law Enforcement Present	90
Vehicles	91
Number of Vehicles Involved	92
Hit and Run	93
Vehicle Type	94
VIN	95
Vehicle Body Type	96
Vehicle Model Year	103
Vehicle Make	104
Vehicle Model	105
Vehicle Color	106
Vehicle Had No Driver	108
Vehicle Registration	109
Vehicle Had No License Plate	110
License Plate Completely Unknown	111
License Plate Year	112
License Plate State	113
License Plate Type	114

License Plate Number	115
Driver	116
Driver Identification	117
Driver Name	118
Driver Address	119
Driver Phone Number	120
Driver Demographics	121
Driver Date of Birth	122
Driver Age on Date of Crash	123
Driver Sex	124
Driver Race	125
Driver Ethnicity	126
Incident Responder	127
Driver Medical	128
Injury Status	129
Type of Medical Transportation	130
EMS Response Agency	131
EMS Response Run Number	132
Facility Receiving Patient	133
Medical Unique Identifier	134
Driver License	135
Driver License Status	136
License State	137
License Number	138
Driver License Class	139
Driver License Type	140
Commercial Driver License Status	141
License Endorsements	142
Endorsement Compliance	143
License Restrictions	144
Alcohol Interlock Presence	145
Seating Position	146
Driver Safety	149
Restraint System Used	150
Improper Restraint System Usage	151
Ejection	152
Extrication	153
Air Bags Deployed	154
Driver Condition at Time of Crash	155
Alcohol	156
Alcohol Test Status	156
Alcohol Test Type	156
Alcohol Test Result	157
BAC	157
Alcohol Kit Number	157
Drugs	158
Drug Test Status	158

Drug Test Type	158
Drug Test Result	159
Drug Kit Number	159
Driver's Circumstances	160
Speeding Relation	161
Distraction Action	162
Distraction Source	163
Avoidance Maneuver	164
Pre-Collision Stability	165
Vision Obscurement	166
Driver's Action at Time of Crash	167
Citations/Violation Codes and Category	168
Vehicle Owner	169
Vehicle Owner Name	170
Vehicle Owner Address	171
Passenger	172
Passenger Name/Address	173
Passenger Demographics	174
Passenger Medical	175
Passenger Seating Position	176
Passenger Safety Equipment	177
Trailers	178
Trailer VIN	179
Trailer License Plate	180
Trailer Make/Model	181
Trailer Model Year	182
Trailer Number of Axles	183
Vehicle Insurance	184
Vehicle Uninsured	185
Insurance Company Name	186
Phone Number	187
NAIC #	188
Policy #	189
Expiration Date	190
Vehicle Damage	191
Damage Extent	192
Initial Point of Contact / Damaged Areas	193
Vehicle Circumstances	195
Vehicle Usage	196
Emergency Vehicle Usage	197
Vehicle Maneuver	198
Vehicle Maneuver Reason	200
Vehicle Lighting	201
Direction of Travel Before Crash	202
Contributing Defects	203
Distance Traveled After Impact	204
Skidmark Data	205

Tow Status	206
Tow Authority	207
Towed By	208
Trafficway	209
Permitted Travel	210
Trafficway Division	211
Barrier Type	212
Total Lanes in Roadway	213
Number of Through Lanes	214
Number of Auxiliary Lanes	215
HOV Lane Presence	216
HOV Lane Relation	217
Roadway Alignment	218
Roadway Grade	219
Speed Limit	220
Traffic Control Device	221
Traffic Signal Status	223
Automation	224
Automation System Level Present	225
Automation System Level Engaged	226
Vehicle Event / Sequence of Events	227
Hazardous Materials	229
Display of Hazardous Material Placard	231
Hazardous Material ID	232
Hazardous Material Class	233
Hazardous Materials Released from Vehicle Cargo Compartment	235
Commercial Motor Vehicle (CMV)	236
FMCSA Reporting Requirements	237
Vehicle Configuration	246
Cargo Body Type	247
Commodity Hauled	248
Weight Rating - GCWR/GVWR	249
Special Sizing	250
Load Permitted	251
Number of Axles	252
Motor Carrier	253
Motor Carrier Type	254
Motor Carrier Identification Type	255
Motor Carrier Identification Number and State	257
Motor Carrier Name, Address, and Phone Number	258
Non-Motorist	259
Non-Motorist Identification	260
Non-Motorist Demographics	261
Non-Motorist Medical	262
Non-Motorist Circumstances	263
Non-Motorist Contributing Circumstances	266
Non-Motorist Safety Equipment	267

Clothing Brightness	268
Non-Motorist Conditions	269
Distraction Action	270
Distraction Source	271
Non-Motorist Alcohol	272
Non-Motorist Drugs	274
Trains	276
Train Information	277
Train Circumstances	278
Track	279
Warning Devices	280
Train Collision	282
Train Operator Information	285
Track Owner Information	286
Engineer	287
Engineer Identification	288
Engineer Demographics	289
Engineer Medical	290
Conductor	291
Conductor Identification	292
Conductor Demographics	293
Conductor Medical	294
Train Passenger	295
Passenger Identification	296
Passenger Demographics	297
Passenger Medical	298
Train Hazardous Material	299
Non-Vehicular Property Damage	300
Non-Vehicular Property Type	301
Non-Vehicular Property Damage Severity	302
Non-Vehicular Property Owner Details	303
Witnesses	304
Witness Name	305
Witness Phone Number	306
Witness Sex	307
Witness Age	308
Witness Address	309
Diagrams	310
Narrative	311
Attachments	312
Officer Notes	313
Glossary	314
Motor Vehicle in Transport	315
Non-Motorist	316
Parked Motor Vehicle	317
Appendix A: Investigating Agency Names, Codes, and Category Types	318
Appendix B: Parishes and Codes	328

Appendix C: Cities and Codes 330

Appendix D: Highways and Codes 339

Appendix E: Vehicle Makes and Codes 366

Appendix F: Vehicle Models and Codes 370

Appendix G: License Plate State 402

Appendix H: License Plate Type 405

Appendix I: EMS Response Agencies and Codes 412

Appendix J: Medical Facilities and Codes 414

Appendix K: Drug Test Results and Codes 418

Appendix L: Violations and Codes 430

Revisions

Revisions to this document.

Version	Date	Revision(s)
1.8	01/30/2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Updated Manner of Crash <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Removed the following values: 201, 202, 503, and 504 ○ Modified labels of 101, 500, 501, 502, and 505 ○ Overhauled definitions and diagrams • Updated Non-Motorist Type definitions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Added Other Pedestrian inclusions ○ Added Other Cyclist inclusions • Updated Vehicle Body Type category to "Cycle / Off Road / Recreation" • Added glossary of terms
1.6	10/14/2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Updated Citations/Violation Codes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Corrected erroneous code label to Statute ○ Added column of Violation Codes
1.6	10/03/2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added 106 Inattentive/Distracted to Driver Condition and Non-Motorist Condition • Updated Driver Distraction Action and Non-Motorist Distraction Action <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Added 200 Inattentive ○ Updated 980 Other to "Other Distraction" ○ Updated 999 Unknown to "Unknown Distraction" • Updated Tow Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Changed 101 Towed Due to Disabling Damage to contain "(or will be towed)" • Updated First Harmful Event and Sequence of Events <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Changed 203 Collision with Pedalcycle to contain "(including bicycles)" • Updated Trafficway Permitted Travel to clarify coding of interstates • Updated definitions of Hillcrest and Uphill in Roadway Grade to match diagram • Updated definition for Secondary Crash • Moved some reference lists to appendices • Added 104 Personalized to License Plate Type
1.5	8/24/2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added descriptions for Motor Carrier Type codes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ removed 098 Not in Commerce: Other • Removed validations for each element; added directions to find complete list of validations on Louisiana eCrash website to Louisiana eCrash Validation Status section • Removed MMUCC labels in section headings • Removed part of Vehicle Body Type description regarding system's prompt for further review of certain type codes selected • Updated definitions of codes in Trafficway Permitted Travel

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Updated definitions for Number of Through Lanes and Number of Auxiliary Lanes • Added functionality note to Driver and Non-Motorist Drug Test Result sections • Added Hazardous Material Sub-Classes
1.4	7/18/2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Renamed GCWR/GVWR section to Weight Rating - GCWR/GVWR • Removed "970 Not Applicable (not a qualifying vehicle)" from Weight Rating - GCWR/GVWR • Updated V4 License Plate Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Added <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 102 Apportioned ▪ 103 Public • Updated V5 Vehicle Make <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Added <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 135 Ram • Updated V7 Vehicle Model <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Added <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1463 1500 ▪ 1464 2500 ▪ 1465 3500 ▪ 1466 Promaster City ▪ 1467 Promaster ▪ 1468 Other ▪ 1469 Unknown • Updated P15 Violation Code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Added <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 47:513 Fail to register vehicle in Louisiana ○ Updated <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Switched violation code numbers for "Seat belt law" and "Child restraint law" • Removed incorrect conditional statements in P21 Alcohol Test Result and P23 Drug Test Result descriptions.
1.3	7/5/2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Updated P24.4 Facility Receiving Patient <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Removed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 27 Christus Bossier Emergency Hospital (duplicate) ▪ 36 LSU-Walter Olin Moss Regional Medical Center ▪ 45 LSU-Earl K. Long Medical Center ▪ 69 University Hospital and Clinics ▪ 90 Crossroads Region Hospital ▪ 91 LSU-Huey P. Long Medical Center ▪ 93 St. Francis Cabrini ▪ 95 Delhi Hospital ▪ 108 Teche Regional Medical Center ▪ 110 Louisiana Medical Center & Heart Hospital ○ Added <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 133 Alexandria Emergency Hospital

- 134 Baton Rouge General Ascension
- 135 Baton Rouge General Medical Center Mid-City
- 136 Childrens Hospital Free Standing ER
- 137 Ochsner LSU Health St. Mary Medical Center
- 138 Ochsner St. Martin Hospital
- 139 Ochsner St. Mary Medical Center
- 140 Ochsner University Hospital and Clinics
- 141 Our Lady of the Lake Children's Hospital
- 142 Our Lady of the Lourdes Scott ED
- 143 Prairieville Hospital
- 144 St. Frances Pediatric Therapy Center
- 145 St. Tammany Parish Mandeville
- 146 Trinity Medical Center
- 147 West Carroll Memorial Hospital
- Parish Update
 - 57 Our Lake of te Lake - Livingston to Livingston
 - 81 Ochsner Medical Center to Jefferson
 - 88 Avoyelles Hospital to Avoyelles
 - 102 Caldwell Memorial Hospital to Caldwell
 - 120 St. Francis Medical Center to Ouachita
 - 122 University Health Conway Medical Center to Ouachita
 - 129 Springhill Medical Center to Webster
- Name Update
 - 53 Dauterive Hospital to Iberia Medical Center - North Campus
 - 67 Lafayette General Southwest to Lafayette General Orthopedic Hospital
 - 124 Abrorn Kaplan Memorial Hospital to Ochsner Abrom Kaplan Memorial Hospital
 - 16 Acadia General Hospital to Ochsner Acadia General Hospital
 - 66 Lafayette General Medical Center to Ochsner Lafayette General Medical Center
 - 122 University Health Conway Medical Center to Ochsner LSU Health Monroe Medical Center
 - 72 Ochsner S. Anne General Hospital to Ochsner St. Anne General Hospital
 - 21 St. Elizabeth Hospital to Our Lady of the Lake Ascension
 - 65 Heart Hospital of Lafayette to Our Lady of the Lourdes Heart Hospital
 - 70 Women 's and Children's Hospital-Lafayette to Our Lady of the Lourdes Women's and Children's Hospital
 - 118 Terrebonne General Medical Center to Terrebonne General Health System
 - 73 Thibodaux Regional Medical Center to Thibodaux Regional Health System
 - 131 Alexandria VA Health Care System to VA-Dept of Veteran's Affairs Medical Center
- Updated wording around Improper Restraint System Usage

1.2	6/9/2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added further instructions for reporting hazardous materials. • Updated P15 Driver Violation Categories entries. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Added 150 Compulsory Liability Insurance • Updated P15 Driver Violation Codes entries. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Added 151 32:861 Liability insurance coverage policy with liability limits ○ Added 152 32:863.1 Evidence of liability insurance contained in vehicle ○ Added 153 32:865 Criminal sanctions for operating motor vehicle with no insurance ○ Added 1703 32:1308 Fraudulent use of MVI certificate ○ Added 305 32:415 Driving while license is suspended • Updated C2 Highway entries with missing Louisiana highways. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Added 61 LA Highway 61 ○ Added 1255 LA Highway 1255 ○ Added 1257 LA Highway 1257 ○ Added 1258 LA Highway 1258 ○ Added 1259 LA Highway 1259 ○ Added 1261 LA Highway 1261 ○ Added 1264 LA Highway 1264 ○ Added 1265 LA Highway 1265 ○ Added 1266 LA Highway 1266 ○ Added 1268 LA Highway 1268 ○ Added 1269 LA Highway 1269 ○ Added 3270 LA Highway 3270 ○ Added 3283 LA Highway 3283 ○ Added 3287 LA Highway 3287 ○ Added 3289 LA Highway 3289 ○ Added 3290 LA Highway 3290 ○ Added 3291 LA Highway 3291 ○ Added 3292 LA Highway 3292 ○ Added 3293 LA Highway 3293 ○ Added 3490 LA Highway 3490 • Added validation rule for LV10 Placard Class Number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Hazardous materials class should not be not applicable if hazardous materials placard status is had placard
1.1.2022.04.21	4/21/2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Updated Traffic Control Device Type to include the following <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Added 405 White or yellow dash line ○ Added 406 Solid white lane line • Updated Vehicle License Plate Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Added 101 Temporary tag

OVERVIEW

The purpose of this manual is to provide definitions of each data element used throughout the crash report life cycle. This is a living document; expect periodic updates for additional or corrected data elements. Acknowledgement is given to the Center for Advanced Public Safety (CAPS) at The University of Alabama for creating the original version of this manual. The vast majority of data elements are consistent with the Model Minimum Uniform Crash Criteria (MMUCC) version 5, endorsed by Governors Highway Safety Association (GHSA). The MMUCC is a minimum standardized data set for describing motor vehicle crashes and the vehicles, persons and environment involved.

This material was developed through a project funded by the Louisiana Highway Safety Commission.

Organization of this Manual

This manual is a guide to the data elements used on the Louisiana Uniform Traffic Crash Report. The sections are:

- **Identification** – The identification section contains the unique crash report number and the Investigating Agency details.
- **Date and Time** – The date and time section contains the date and timeline of the crash, police notification and arrival time and the emergency management service notification and arrival time.
- **Location** – The location section contain details about the crash location.
- **Vehicle** – The vehicle section contains details about the vehicle, owner of vehicle and occupants in the vehicle at the time of the crash. This section also includes details about the driver and passengers.
- **Driver of the Vehicle** – The driver subsection contains details about the driver.
- **Passengers in the Vehicle** – The passenger subsection contains details about the passengers.
- **Owner of the Vehicle** – The owner subsection contains details about the owner of the vehicle.
- **Non-Motorist** – The non-motorist section contains details about the non-motorist involved in the crash.
- **Trains** – The Trains section contains the details about the train and train conductor/passenger/engineer involved in the crash.
- **Witness** – The witness section contains details about the witness at the crash scene.
- **Diagram** – The diagram contains the graphic representation of the crash scene.
- **Narrative** – The narrative contains a detailed recording of the crash.
- **Attachments** – The attachment section is used to attach supplemental information such as photos, test results, and or coroner reports.
- **Notes** – The notes section contains the officer's notes regarding the crash.

Crash Identifiers

The Identification level describes the overall crash case information; such as, crash timeline and who is investigating the case.

Local Case # / State Case # / Local Case Reference #

The State's unique identifier number used for tracking a crash report. The State Case # is the number assigned to the report when it is processed and stored on the state's repository.

Elements Included:	MMUCC
Local Case #	C1
State Case #	
Local Case Reference #	

Investigating Agency Identification

For a complete list of Investigating Agency Names and Code along with Agency Category Type, see [Appendix A](#).

Elements Included:	MMUCC
Agency Name	C1
Agency ID #	
Agency Division	
Agency Code	

Investigating Officer

The name of the officer investigating the crash.

Elements Included:	MMUCC
Rank	C1
First Name	
Middle Name	
Last Name	
Suffix	
Badge #	

Photos Taken Indicator

Often times, photographs are taken and used as an investigation tool. This section collects the data to catalog and associate the photographs associated with the crash.

Photos Taken Indicator

Indicator used to flag that there are photos associated with the case.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Photo Taken	C1

Videos Taken Indicator

Often times, videos are taken and used as an investigation tool. This section collects the data to catalog and associate the videos associated with the crash.

Videos Taken Indicator

Indicator used to flag that there are videos associated with the case.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Video Taken	C1

Date and Time

The crash report collects a variety of dates and times associated with the crash. These dates and times help to establish the crash timeline and the subsequent activities. The date format is MM/DD/YYYY. The time format is HH:MM:SS.

Crash Date and Time

The date and time the crash occurred.

Note: *Must provide an estimation when time is unknown.*

Elements Included:	MMUCC
Crash Date	C3
Crash Time	

Police Notified

The date and time when the police received notification.

Note: *Must provide an estimation when time is unknown.*

Elements Included:	MMUCC
Police Notification Date	C3
Police Notification Time	

Time from Crash to Notification

The system will calculate the time between when the crash occurred and the time when the police received notification.

Note: *Must provide an estimation when time is unknown.*

Element Included:	MMUCC
Time from Crash to Notification	C3

Police Arrived

The date and time, the police arrived on the crash scene.

Note: *Must provide an estimation when time is unknown.*

Elements Included:	MMUCC
Police Arrival Date	C3
Police Arrival Time	

Time from Notification to Arrival

The system will calculate the time from between the police notification time and the police arrival time.

Note: *Must provide an estimation when time is unknown.*

Element Included:	MMUCC
Time from Police Notification to Arrival	C3

Roadway Cleared

Record the time when official cleared the crash scene roadway.

Note: *Must provide an estimation when time is unknown.*

Elements Included:	MMUCC
Roadway Clearance Date	C3
Roadway Clearance Time	

Time from Crash to Roadway Clearance

The system will calculate the time between crash occurrence and roadway clearance.

Note: *Must provide an estimation when time is unknown.*

Element Included:	MMUCC
Time from Crash to Roadway Clearance	C3

On-Scene Investigation Completed

Record the date and time when the officer completed the on scene investigation.

Note: Must provide an estimation when time is unknown.

Elements Included:	MMUCC
On Scene Investigation Completion Date	C3
On Scene Investigation Completion Time	

Time from Arrival to On-Scene Investigation Completion

The system will calculate the time from between the police arrival time and the roadway clearance time.

Note: *Must provide an estimation when time is unknown.*

Element Included:	MMUCC
Investigation Time From Start to Finish at Scene	C3

Crash Location

The Crash Location level describes the geographical location where the crash occurred.

Parish

The Louisiana parish where the crash occurred.

For a complete list of Louisiana Parishes and Parish Codes, see [Appendix B](#).

Element Included:	MMUCC
Parish	C4

City

The Louisiana city where the crash occurred.

For a complete list of City Names, Codes, and Parish Locations, see [Appendix C](#).

Element Included:	MMUCC
City	C5

GPS Coordinates (Latitude and Longitude)

GPS coordinates are a unique identifier of a precise geographic location on the earth, usually expressed in alphanumeric characters. Coordinates, in this context, are points of intersection in a grid system. These coordinates are collected as the combination of latitude and longitude. Systems provide the ability to import these values from different location sources.

Location Source

Code	Source
100	MapClick
200	GPS device
300	Manual Entry

Elements Included:	MMUCC
Location Source	C6
Coordinates (Latitude/Longitude)	

Property Ownership

Property Ownership describes if the crash location ownership is public or private.

Code	Name	Description
100	Public property	Used for any crash that occurs and is entirely contained within a location that is owned by the public. Also, use this attribute for crashes that originate on a location that is owned by the public where a harmful event occurs on private property. For example, a vehicle that departs the roadway and impacts a tree in a citizen's front yard should be classified as "public property."
200	Private property	Used for a crash that occurs and is entirely contained within a location that is not owned by the public. Do not use this selection for crashes that originate on private property where a harmful event occurs on public property. That circumstance should be classified as "public property." For example, a crash where a driver loses control of their vehicle backing from their private driveway and impacts a vehicle on the roadway should be classified as "public property."

Element Included:	MMUCC
Property Ownership	C2

Trafficway Characteristics

Trafficway is any landway open to the public as a matter of right or custom for moving persons or property from one place to another.

Trafficway Characteristics describes the crash location as it relates to the trafficway.

Code	Name	Description
100	Trafficway, on road	Used for motor vehicle traffic crashes where the unstable situation originates on the roadway or shoulder or at least one harmful event occurs on the roadway or shoulder. Example 1: A motor vehicle driving on a roadway runs off the road and crashes into a tree. Example 2: A motor vehicle driving on a roadway crosses the center line and crashes into another motor vehicle. Example 3: A motor vehicle backs out of a private driveway, into the trafficway, and crashes into another motor vehicle on the roadway.
101	Trafficway, not on road	Used for motor vehicle traffic crashes where the unstable situation does not originate on the roadway or shoulder and no harmful events occur on the roadway or shoulder. Example 1: A motor vehicle is purposely driving entirely on the roadside (within the trafficway), runs off the roadside and crashes into a tree. Example 2: A motor vehicle is purposely driving entirely in the median and crashes into a traffic sign.
200	Non-trafficway	Used for motor vehicle crashes where both of these conditions apply: (1) the unstable situation originates outside the boundaries of the trafficway and (2) no harmful event occurs within the boundaries of the trafficway. Example 1: A motor vehicle is driving in a parking aisle (outside the trafficway) and crashes into a parked motor vehicle. Example 2: A motor vehicle is driving on a dirt trail (not a recognized trafficway), and overturns.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Trafficway Characteristics	C2

Crash Location Road

Describe the road where the crash occurred.

Road Classification

The road classification describes the type of road where the crash occurred.

Code	Name
100	Interstate
101	US highway
102	State highway
103	Parish road
104	City street
200	Off road/private property

Element Included:

Location Source

Road Subtype

Indicates the road subtype at the time of crash.

Code	Name
100	Mainline
200	On-ramp
201	Off-ramp
300	Frontage/service
970	Not applicable

Element Included:

Road Subtype

Highway

Select the highway code.

For a complete list of Highway Names/Numbers, Codes, and Categories, see [Appendix D](#).

Element Included:

Highway

Traffic Flow Direction

The direction of a motor vehicle's travel on the roadway before the crash.

Code	Name	Description
X	Not applicable (not a divided highway)	Vehicle not on divided highway prior to crash.

Code	Name	Description
N	North	The Northbound traffic flow direction the vehicle travel before the crash.
S	South	The Southbound traffic flow direction the vehicle travel before the crash.
W	West	The Westbound traffic flow direction the vehicle travel before the crash.
E	East	The Eastbound traffic flow direction the vehicle travel before the crash.

Element Included:**Traffic Flow Direction****Location Address**

The road or street identification.

Element Included:**Address Number****Street Name****Type****Intersection****Did the crash occur at an intersection?**

Indicate if the crash occurred at an intersection. An intersection consists of two or more roadways that intersect at the same level.

Indicate the name of the intersecting road and its road type.

If the crash was not at an intersection, you must also supply the distance and direction from the intersecting road.

Distance/Direction from Intersection

Select the direction from the intersection in which the crash occurred. Record the distance between where the crash occurred and the intersection.

Code	Name
100	North
300	East
500	South
700	West

Elements Included:**MMUCC****Intersecting Road Name**

C16

Intersecting Road Type**Distance from Intersection****Direction from Intersection**

Crash Circumstances

The Crash Circumstances section describes the environmental conditions at the time of the crash.

Secondary Crash

A **secondary crash** has occurred when this crash was within either a **traffic incident scene** or **traffic queue (in either direction)** as a result of a prior incident.

A **traffic incident scene** is the scene of any *unplanned* traffic event that adversely effects normal traffic operations (e.g. a crash, disabled vehicle, backup, or spilled cargo)

Prior traffic incidents include, but are not limited to:

1. a recent previous crash that influenced or contributed to this crash
2. a backup due to a prior crash (e.g. an accumulation of traffic where vehicles are slowing or stopped due to a prior crash's impact on traffic flow)
3. a prior, non-recurring, unusual or unplanned incident (e.g. when a tractor trailer transports a trailer designated as a Wide Load; a backup caused by debris in the roadway; traffic going to or coming from a funeral procession, sporting event, parade, or traffic signal outage)

Element Included:	MMUCC
Secondary Crash	C2

Crash Severity

The severity of a crash based on the most severe injury to any person involved in the crash.

Code	Name	Description
100	(K) Fatal injury	A fatal injury is any injury that results in death within 30 days after the motor vehicle crash in which the injury occurred. If the person did not die at the scene but died within 30 days of the motor vehicle crash in which the injury occurred, the injury classification should be changed from the attribute previously assigned to the attribute "Fatal Injury."
101	(A) Suspected serious injury	A suspected serious injury is any injury other than fatal which results in one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Severe laceration resulting in exposure of underlying tissues/muscle/organs or resulting in significant loss of blood • Broken or distorted extremity (arm or leg) • Crush injuries • Suspected skull, chest or abdominal injury other than bruises or minor lacerations • Significant burns (second and third degree burns over 10% or more of the body) • Unconsciousness when taken from the crash scene • Paralysis
102	(B) Suspected minor injury	A minor injury is any injury that is evident at the scene of the crash, other than fatal or serious injuries. Examples include lump on the head, abrasions, bruises, minor lacerations (cuts on the skin surface with minimal bleeding and no exposure of deeper tissue/muscle).
103	(C) Possible injury	A possible injury is any injury reported or claimed which is not a fatal, suspected serious, or suspected minor injury. Examples include momentary loss of consciousness, claim of injury, limping, or complaint of pain or nausea. Possible injuries are those that are reported by the person or are indicated by his/her behavior, but no wounds or injuries are readily evident.
104	(O) Property damage only	Property Damage Only (PDO) – A crash that results in damage to the motor vehicle or other property, but without injury to any occupants or non-motorists. No apparent injury is a situation where there is no reason to believe that the person received any bodily harm from the motor vehicle crash. There is no physical evidence of injury and the person does not report any change in normal function

Elements Included:	MMUCC
Crash Severity	C19

Contributing Factor

Select the primary and secondary contributing factor describing the crash in detail.

Code	Name
100	Violations
101	Movement prior to crash
102	Vision obstructions
103	Driver condition
104	Vehicle condition
105	Road surface
106	Roadway condition
107	Lighting condition
108	Weather condition
109	Traffic control
110	Non-motorist condition
111	Non-motorist action
970	Not applicable

Elements Included:

Primary Contributing Factor

Secondary Contributing Factor

First Harmful Event

The first harmful event refers to the crash event relating to the first injury- or damage-produce during the crash event.

- **Non-Collision Harmful Event** - Harmful events that does not involve the collision of a motor vehicle in transport with another motor vehicle, other property, animal or pedestrian.
- **Collision Harmful Event** - Harmful events that involve the collision of a motor vehicle in transport with another motor vehicle, other property, animal or pedestrian.
 - **Collision With Person, Motor Vehicle, or Non-Fixed Object** – A motor vehicle in transport strikes a pedestrian, pedal cycle, railway vehicle, animal, motor vehicle in transport, parked motor vehicle, struck by falling, shifting cargo or anything set in motion by motor vehicle, work zone/maintenance equipment, or other movable object.
 - **Collision With Fixed Object** – A motor vehicle in transport strikes an impact attenuator/crash cushion, bridge overhead structure, bridge pier or support, bridge rail, culvert, curb, ditch, embankment, guardrail face or end, concrete traffic barrier, standing tree, utility pole/light support, traffic sign or signal support, fence, mailbox, or other fixed object.

Code	Name
Non-Collision Harmful Events	
100	Cargo/equipment loss or shift
101	Fell/jumped from motor vehicle
102	Fire/explosion
103	Immersion, full or partial
104	Jackknife
105	Overturn/rollover
106	Thrown or falling object
198	Other non-collision harmful event
Collision With Person, Motor Vehicle, or Non-Fixed Object	
200	Collision with animal (live)
201	Collision with motor vehicle in transport
202	Collision with parked motor vehicle
203	Collision with pedalcycle (including bicycles)
204	Collision with pedestrian
205	Collision with railway vehicle (train, engine)
206	Collision with object at rest from MV in transport
207	Collision with falling, shifting cargo, or anything set in motion by MV
208	Collision with work zone/maintenance equipment
209	Collision with farm equipment
297	Collision with other non-motorist
298	Collision with other non-fixed object
Collision With Fixed Object	
300	Collision with bridge overhead structure
301	Collision with bridge pier or support

Code	Name
302	Collision with bridge rail
303	Collision with cable barrier
304	Collision with concrete traffic barrier
305	Collision with culvert
306	Collision with curb
307	Collision with ditch
308	Collision with embankment
309	Collision with fence
310	Collision with guardrail end terminal
311	Collision with guardrail face
312	Collision with impact attenuator/crash cushion
313	Collision with mailbox
314	Collision with traffic sign support
315	Collision with traffic signal support
316	Collision with tree (standing)
317	Collision with utility pole/light support
396	Collision with other post, pole, or support
397	Collision with other traffic barrier
398	Collision with other fixed object (wall, building, tunnel, etc.)
399	Collision with unknown fixed object

Element Included:	MMUCC
First Harmful Event	C7

Location of First Harmful Event

The location of the vehicle first harmful event location as it relates to its position within or outside the trafficway.

Code	Name	Description
100	Gore	An area of land where two roadways diverge or converge. The area is bounded on two sides by the edges of the roadways, which join at the point of divergence or convergence. The direction of traffic must be the same on both sides of these roadways. The area includes shoulders or marked pavement, if any, between the roadways.
101	In parking lane or zone	Crash location outside the roadway in a space designated for parking motor vehicles.
102	Median	An area of trafficway between parallel roads separating travel in opposite directions. A median should be four or more feet wide.
103	Off roadway, location unknown	The first harmful event is off the roadway, but the location of the property line is unknown.
104	On roadway	The portion of the trafficway normally designed for vehicular traffic.
105	On shoulder, left side	That part of a trafficway contiguous with the roadway for emergency use, for accommodation of stopped motor vehicles, and for lateral support of the roadway structure.
106	On shoulder, right side	That part of a trafficway contiguous with the roadway for emergency use, for accommodation of stopped motor vehicles, and for lateral support of the roadway structure.
107	Outside road/right-of-way	Not physically located on any land way open to the public as a matter of right or custom for moving persons or property from one place to another.
108	Roadside	The outermost part of the trafficway from the property line to other boundary in to the edge of the first road.
109	Separator/traffic island	The area of a trafficway between parallel roads separating travel in the same direction or separating a frontage road from other roads.
999	Unknown	Unknown.

Element Included:	MMUCC
First Harmful Event Location	C8

Manner of Crash

The identification of the manner in which a single vehicle crash occurs OR two motor vehicles in transport initially came together.

Code	Description
000	Not a Collision Between Two Motor Vehicles in Transport
100	Angle - Left Overtake
101	Angle - Left Opposite Direction
102	Angle - Left into Flow
103	Angle - Right into Flow
104	Angle - Right Overtake
105	Angle - Perpendicular/Other Angle
200	Front to Front - Head On
300	Front to Rear - Rear End
400	Backing - Rear to Front
401	Backing - Rear to Rear
402	Backing - Rear to Side
500	Angle - Left Across Flow
501	Angle - Right Across Flow
502	Sideswipe - Opposite Direction
505	Sideswipe - Same Direction
980	Other
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Manner of Crash	C9

000 - Not a Collision Between Two Motor Vehicles in Transport

000

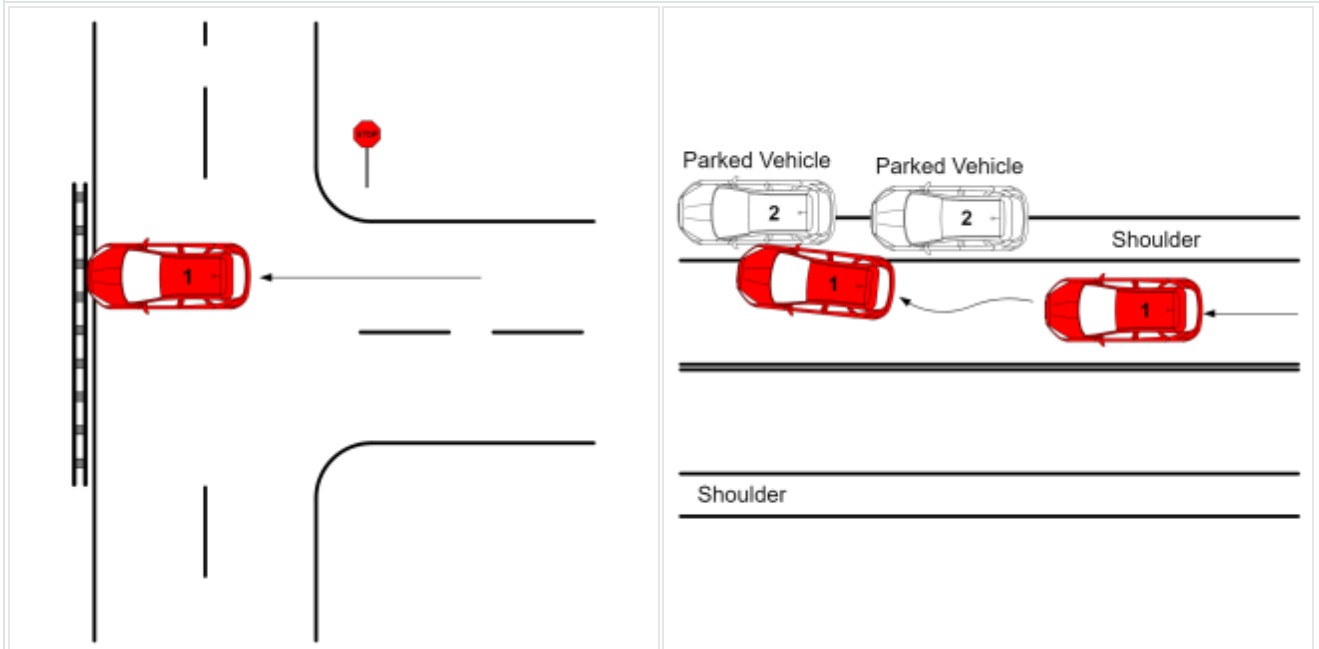
Not a Collision Between Two Motor Vehicles in Transport

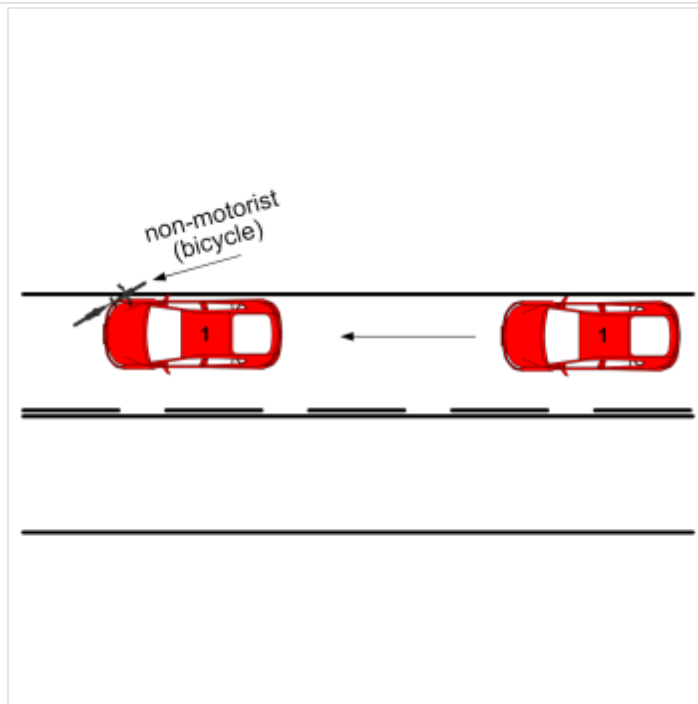
Single vehicle crashes in which an off-road object (e.g. tree, mailbox, culvert, embankment, etc.) was struck OR a non-collision crash such as a rollover. Crashes involving [non-motorists](#) (such as pedestrians or bicyclists), [parked vehicles](#), and objects struck in the roadway should use "000 - Not a Collision Between Two Motor Vehicles in Transport"

NOTE: A [parked motor vehicle](#) is NOT a [Motor Vehicle in Transport](#). Only Motor Vehicles in Transport should be considered when determining Manner of Collision. If only one motor vehicle in transport is involved in the crash, the crash is coded as "000 - Not a Collision Between Two Motor Vehicles in Transport."

Key Factors:

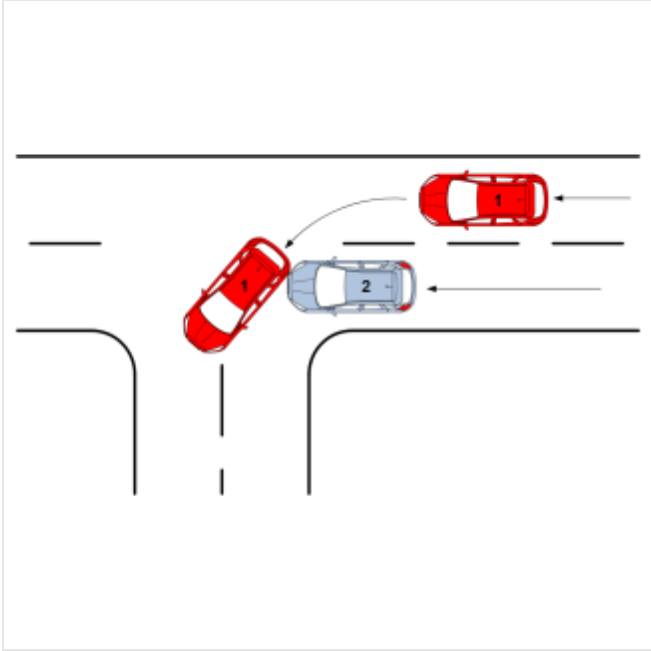
- Single Motor Vehicle in Transport strikes:
 - On- and off-road objects
 - Parked vehicles
 - Non-Motorists (bicycles, pedestrians, etc.)
 - Trains
- Crash begins with one or more [Non-Collision Harmful Events](#)

continued

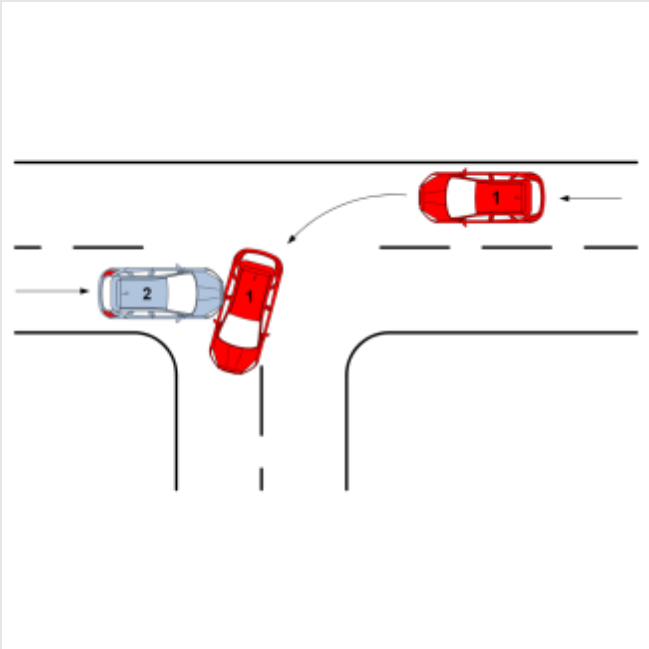


Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.

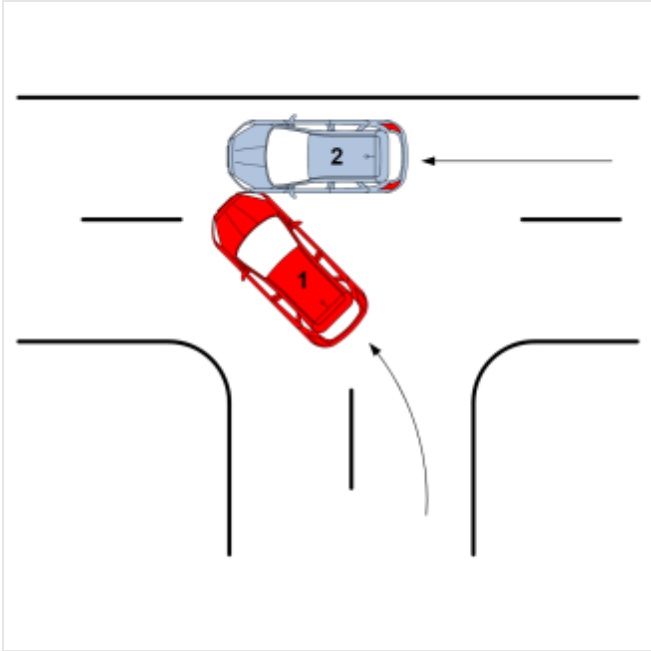
100 - Angle - Left Overtake

Code	Description
100	<p>Occurs when a vehicle on the right turns left and collides with the vehicle on the left that is traveling in the same direction.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Two vehicles• Same Direction of Travel• Vehicle (on right) turns left• Not "505 - Sideswipe-Same Direction" <div></div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

101 - Angle - Left Opposite Direction

Code	Description
101	<p>Occurs when a vehicle turns left, colliding with the vehicle traveling in the opposite direction. This often occurs when the turning vehicle fails to yield the right-of-way.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multiple vehicles• Initially opposite Direction of Travel• Vehicle turns left into path of approaching vehicle <div>A top-down diagram of a two-lane road with a dashed center line. A blue car labeled '2' is in the left lane, moving right. A red car labeled '1' is in the right lane, moving left. A curved arrow shows the red car '1' turning left across the path of the blue car '2'. A second red car labeled '1' is shown in the right lane, further to the right, also moving left. The diagram illustrates the collision point and the initial directions of travel.</div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

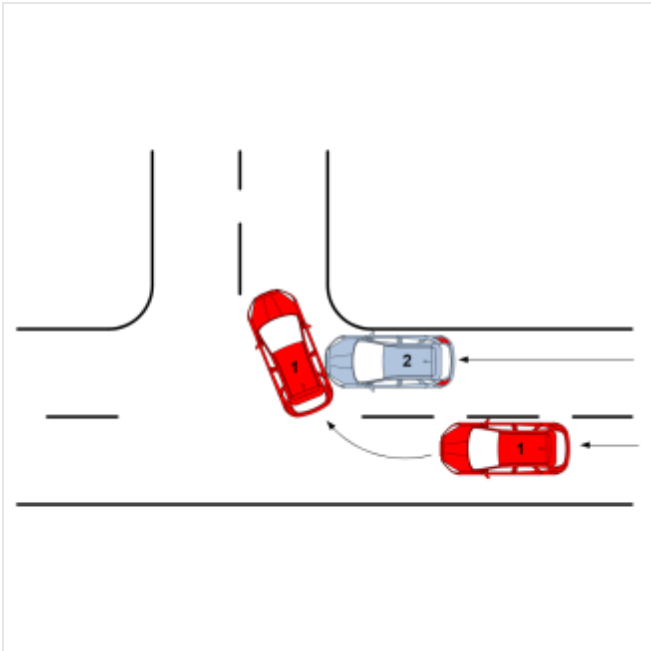
102 - Angle - Left into Flow

Code	Description
102	<p>Occurs when a vehicle turning left collides with another vehicle traveling in the direction of the turning movement.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multiple vehicles• Initially perpendicular Directions of Travel• Vehicle turns left into same direction as approaching vehicle <div>A top-down diagram of a two-lane road. A red car labeled '1' is in the bottom lane, turning left into the top lane. A blue car labeled '2' is in the top lane, moving towards the left. A curved arrow shows the path of car 1 as it turns. A straight arrow points left from car 2. The cars are positioned as if they have just collided in the top lane.</div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

103 - Angle - Right into Flow

Code	Description
103	<p>Angle - Right into Flow</p> <p>Occurs when a vehicle turning right collides with another vehicle traveling in the direction of the turning movement.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multiple vehicles <li>• Initially perpendicular Directions of Travel <li>• Vehicle turns right into same direction as approaching vehicle <div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p> </div>

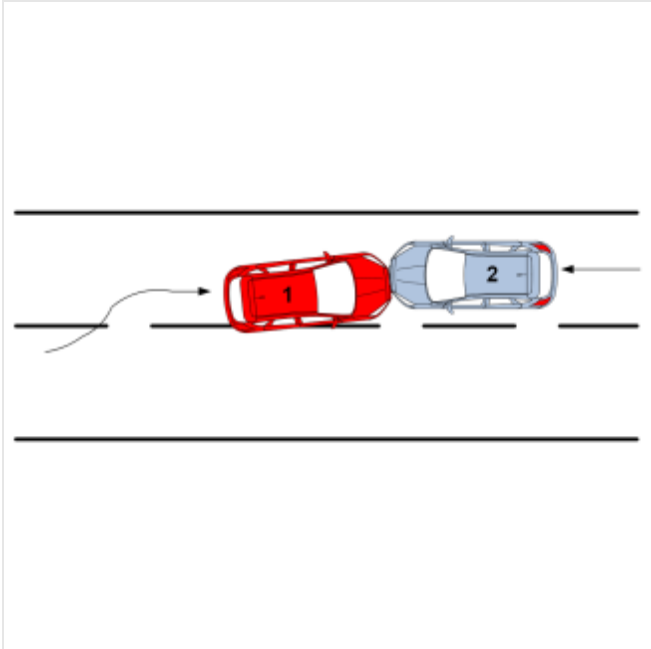
104 - Angle - Right Overtake

Code	Description
104	<p>Occurs when a vehicle on the left turns right and collides with the vehicle on the right that is traveling in the same direction.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multiple vehicles• Same Directions of Travel• Vehicle (on left) turns right• Not "505 - Sideswipe - Same Direction" <div></div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

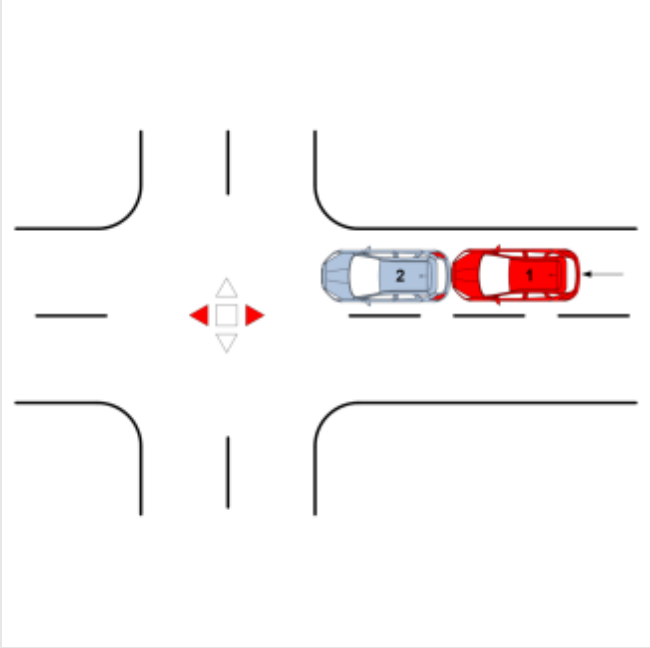
105 - Angle - Perpendicular/Other

Code	Description
105	<p>Angle - Perpendicular/Other Angle</p> <p>Occurs when the front of one vehicle collides with the side of another vehicle in a generally perpendicular and non-parallel manner.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two vehicles <li>• Generally perpendicular Directions of Travel <li>• Front of one vehicle collides with the side of another vehicle <div> </div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

200 - Front to Front - Head On

Code	Description
200	<p>Occurs when the front-ends of two vehicles moving in opposite directions collide.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Two vehicles• Opposite directions of travel• Point of Impact: angle may be offset• Front of one vehicle collides with front of other vehicle <div>A top-down diagram of a two-lane road with a dashed center line. A red car labeled '1' is moving from left to right, and a blue car labeled '2' is moving from right to left. They are shown in the process of colliding at their front ends. A curved arrow points from the left side of the red car towards the center of the road, indicating its path.</div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

300 - Front to Rear - Rear End

Code	Description
300	<p>Occurs when the front of a vehicle collides into the back of another vehicle</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Two vehicles• Same Directions of Travel• Front of one vehicle collides with rear of other vehicle <div>A top-down diagram of a two-lane road with a dashed center line. Two vehicles are shown in the right lane, moving from left to right. The front vehicle is red and labeled '1'. The rear vehicle is blue and labeled '2'. A small white square with red arrows pointing left and right is positioned between the two vehicles, indicating a collision point. The road lines are solid on the outside edges and dashed in the center.</div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

400 - Backing - Rear to Front

Code	Description
400	<p>Backing - Rear to Front</p> <p>When one vehicle backs into the front of another motor vehicle in transport</p> <p>NOTE: A parked motor vehicle is NOT a Motor Vehicle in Transport. Only Motor Vehicles in Transport should be considered when determining Manner of Collision. If only one motor vehicle in transport is involved in the crash, the crash is coded as "000 - Not a Collision Between Two Motor Vehicles in Transport."</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two Motor Vehicles in Transport • Point of Impact: Rear to Front • Vehicle 2 may have <i>same</i> or <i>opposite</i> Direction of Travel as Vehicle 1 • Includes <i>stopped</i> vehicles • Does not include <i>parked</i> vehicles <div> </div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

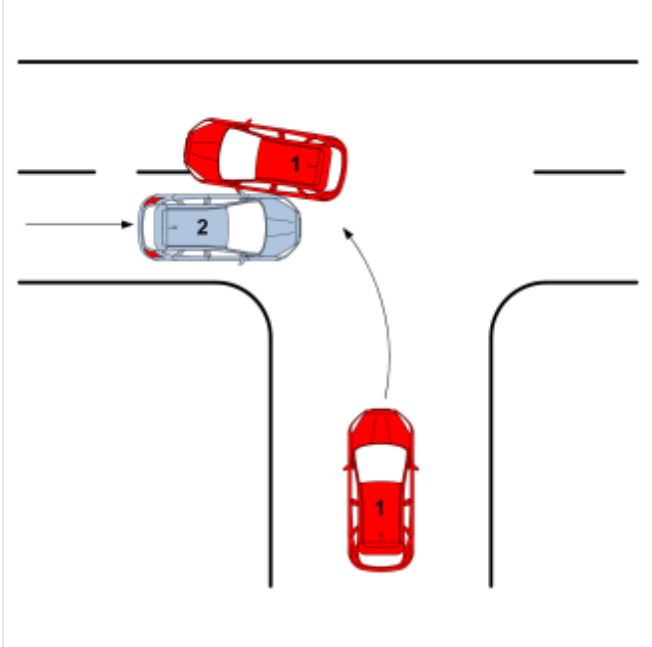
401 - Backing - Rear to Rear

Code	Description
401	<p>Backing - Rear to Rear</p> <p>When one vehicle backs into the rear of another motor vehicle in transport</p> <p>NOTE: A parked motor vehicle is NOT a Motor Vehicle in Transport. Only Motor Vehicles in Transport should be considered when determining Manner of Collision. If only one motor vehicle in transport is involved in the crash, the crash is coded as "000 - Not a Collision Between Two Motor Vehicles in Transport."</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two vehicles • Point of Impact: Rear to Rear • Vehicle 2 may have <i>same</i> or <i>opposite</i> Direction of Travel as Vehicle 1 • Includes <i>stopped</i> vehicles • Does not include <i>parked</i> vehicles <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>The diagram shows a top-down view of two vehicles on a road. Vehicle 1 is a red car at the bottom, moving upwards as indicated by an arrow labeled 'Backing'. Vehicle 2 is a blue car at the top, moving downwards as indicated by an arrow labeled 'Backing'. The two vehicles are positioned such that the rear of Vehicle 2 is in contact with the rear of Vehicle 1. The road is represented by a central lane with dashed lines and curved lines indicating lane boundaries.</p> </div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

402 - Backing - Rear to Side

Code	Description
402	<p>Backing - Rear to Side</p> <p>When one vehicle backs into the side of another motor vehicle in transport</p> <p>NOTE: A parked motor vehicle is NOT a Motor Vehicle in Transport. Only Motor Vehicles in Transport should be considered when determining Manner of Collision. If only one motor vehicle in transport is involved in the crash, the crash is coded as "000 - Not a Collision Between Two Motor Vehicles in Transport."</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two vehicles • Initially perpendicular Directions of Travel • Point of Impact: Rear to Side • Includes <i>stopped</i> vehicles • Does not include <i>parked</i> vehicles <div style="text-align: center;"> </div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

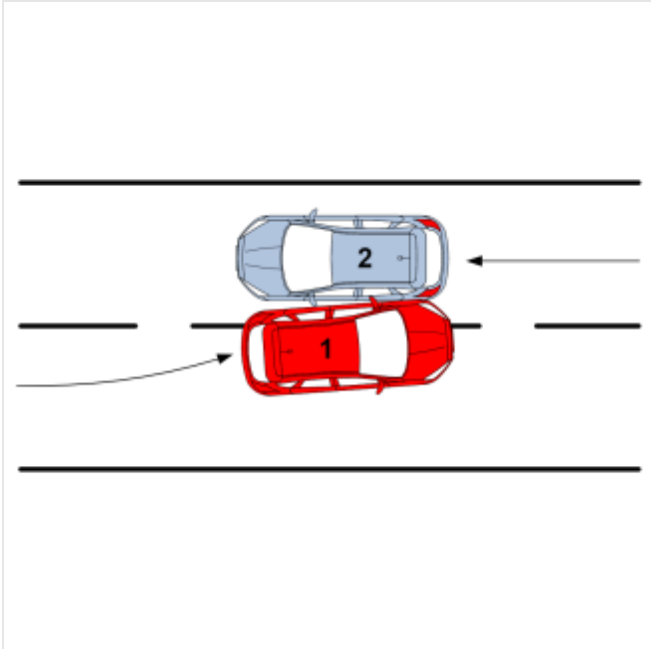
500 - Sideswipe - Left Across Flow

Code	Description
500	<p>Sideswipe - Left Across Flow</p> <p>Occurs when a vehicle turning left collides with a vehicle that is traveling in the opposite direction of the intended turn.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multiple vehicles• Initially perpendicular Directions of Travel• Vehicle turns left into opposite direction as approaching vehicle  <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

501 - Angle - Right Across Flow

Code	Description
501	<p>Angle - Right Across Flow</p> <p>Occurs when a vehicle turning right collides with a vehicle that is traveling in the opposite direction of the intended turn.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multiple vehicles <li>• Initially perpendicular Directions of Travel <li>• Vehicle turns right into opposite direction as approaching vehicle <div> <p>The diagram consists of two side-by-side panels illustrating a collision scenario. In the left panel, a red car labeled '1' is shown in the process of turning right from a lower road onto a higher road. A blue car labeled '2' is shown traveling in the opposite direction on the higher road. Arrows indicate the initial perpendicular directions of travel. In the right panel, the red car '1' has completed its turn and is now traveling in the same direction as the blue car '2'. The two cars are shown in contact, representing the point of collision.</p> </div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

502 - Sideswipe - Opposite Direction

Code	Description
502	<p>Sideswipe - Opposite Direction</p> <p>Occurs when a vehicle's side collides with the side of another vehicle that is traveling in the opposite direction.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Multiple vehicles<li>• Opposite Directions of Travel<li>• Side of one vehicle collides with side of other vehicle <div>A top-down diagram of a two-lane road with a dashed center line. A red car labeled '1' is in the bottom lane, moving to the right. A blue car labeled '2' is in the top lane, moving to the left. The right side of car 1 is in contact with the left side of car 2. Arrows indicate the direction of travel for each vehicle.</div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

505 - Sideswipe - Same Direction

Code	Description
505	<p>Sideswipe - Same Direction</p> <p>Occurs when a vehicle's side collides with the side of another vehicle that is traveling in the same direction.</p> <p>Key Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multiple vehicles <li>• Same Directions of Travel <li>• Side of one vehicle collides with the side of another vehicle <div> </div> <p><i>Vehicle numbers are for identification purposes only and do not necessarily reflect driver violation.</i></p>

980 - Other

Code	Description
980	<p>Other</p> <p>Other is to be used only for crashes (involving two or more vehicles) that do not match any of the other choices (Codes 000-505). In all cases, officers shall strive to utilize one of the other options available to describe the manner of crash.</p> <p>Note: if "980 - <i>Other</i>" is selected, officers must articulate the Manner of Crash in the report narrative.</p>

999 - Unknown

Code	Description
999	Unknown Unknown is to be used when a multiple-vehicle crash occurs and there is not enough information on the investigation to determine how the vehicles collided.

School Bus Relation

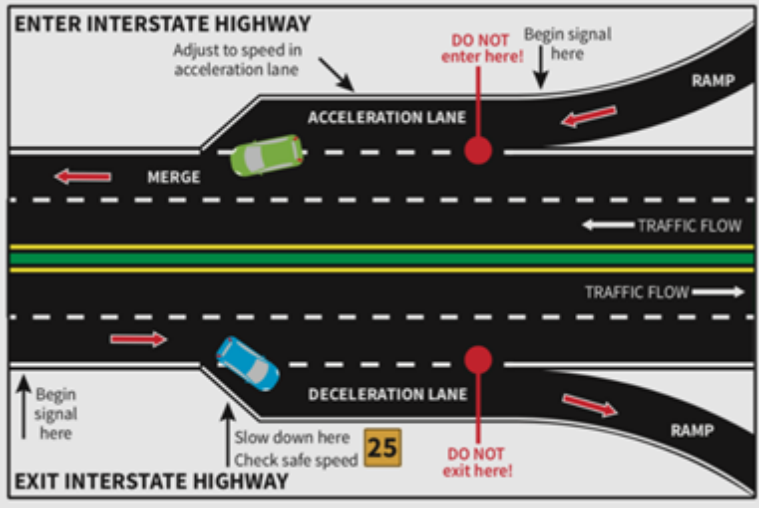
Indicate whether a school bus or motor vehicle functioning as a school bus for a school-related purpose is involved in the crash. The “school bus,” with or without a passenger on board, must be directly involved as a contact motor vehicle or indirectly involved as a non-contact motor vehicle (children struck when boarding or alighting from the school bus, two vehicles colliding as the result of the stopped school bus, etc.)

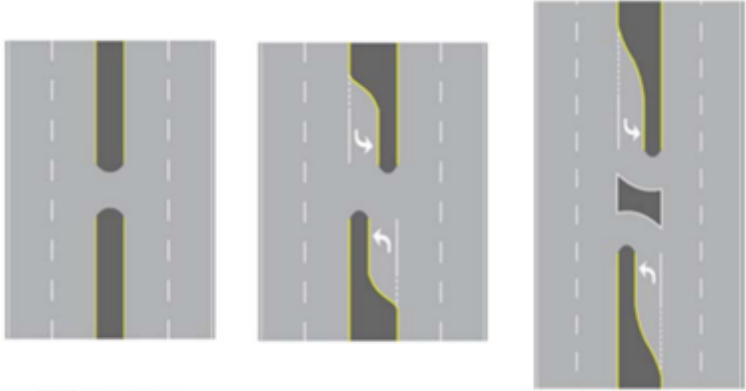
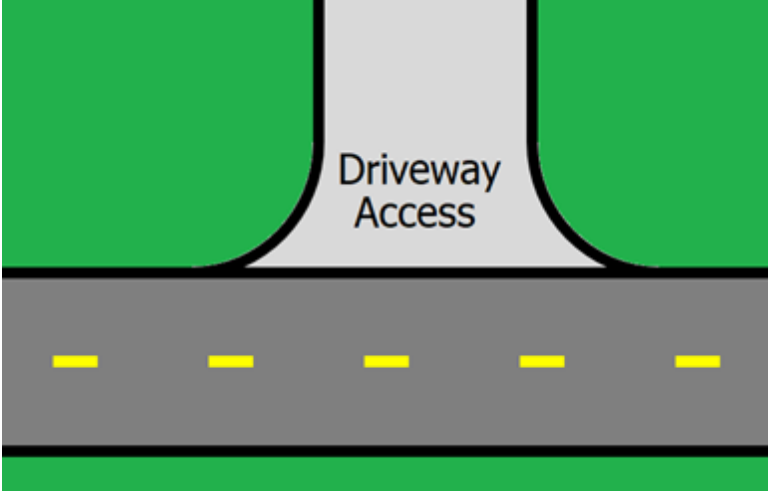
Code	Name	Description
000	No	There is no indication of a school bus, or motor vehicle functioning as a school bus, being involved in the crash.
100	Yes, school bus directly involved	A school bus, or vehicle functioning as a school bus, is involved in any component of the crash as a contact vehicle (i.e. the bus has a harmful event).
101	Yes, school bus indirectly involved	A school bus, or vehicle functioning as a school bus, is involved in any component of the crash as a non-contact vehicle (i.e. the bus did not initiate a harmful event but the crash is somehow related to it). Examples include (1) a school bus stops on the roadway. Subsequently an approaching motor vehicle swerves to avoid the stopped bus and contacts another motor vehicle head-on. (2) A motor vehicle struck a child as he/she exit a school bus and cross in front of the stopped bus when a vehicle passed the bus on the left side. (3) A line of cars that stop for a school bus that is discharging passengers. A motor vehicle approaches and is unable to stop in time and strikes the last stopped motor vehicle in the line.

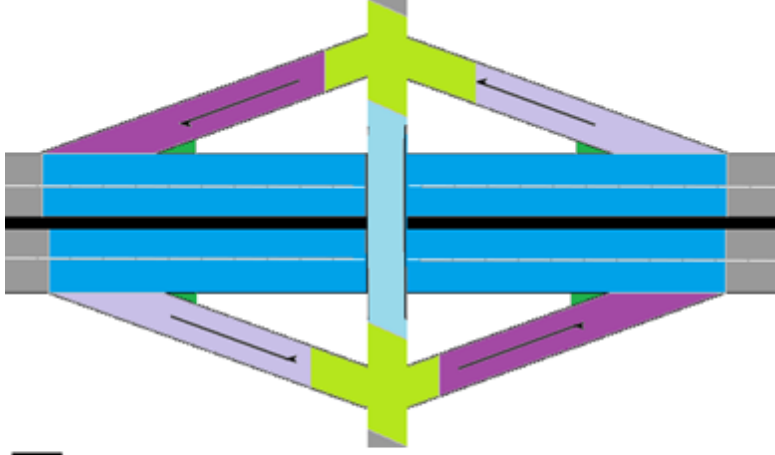
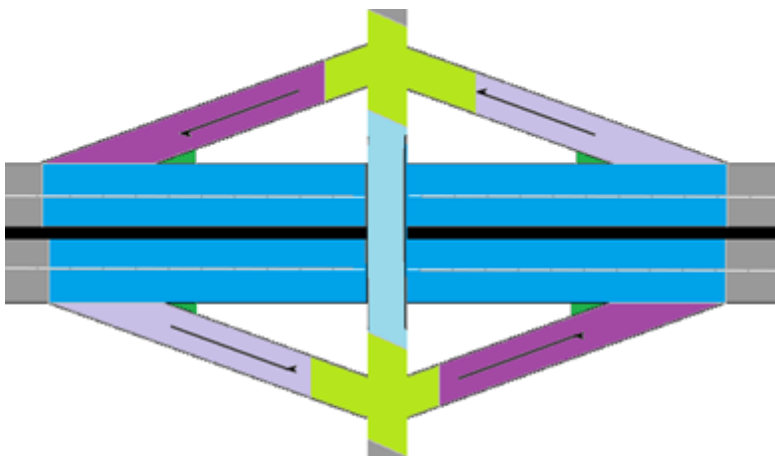
Element Included:	MMUCC
School Bus Relation	C17

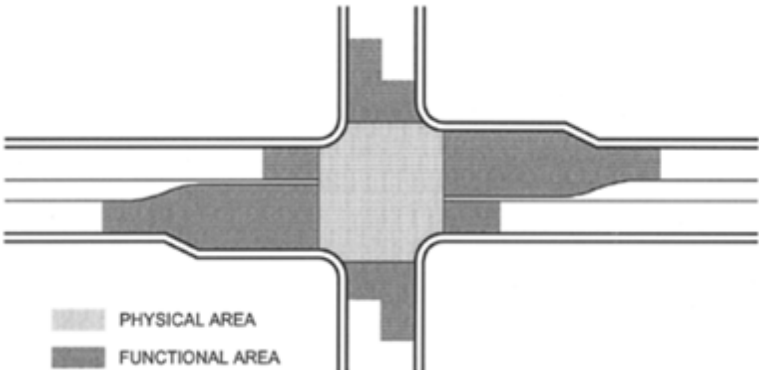
Relation to Junction

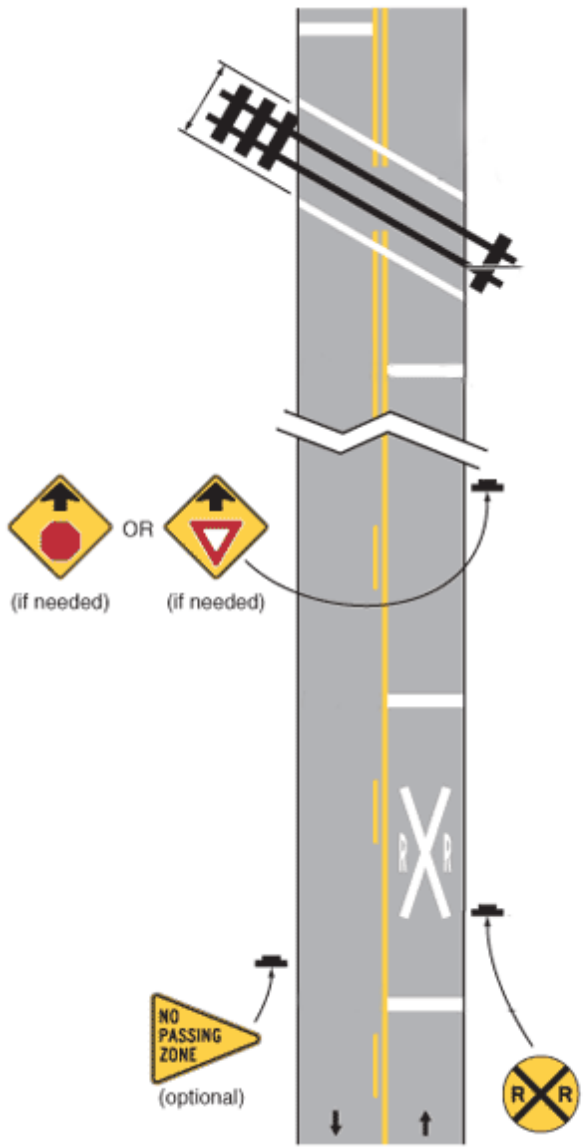
Identifies the crash's location with respect to presence in a junction or proximity to components typically in junction or interchange areas.


Code	Description
000	<p>Not an interchange area</p> <p>A roadway that is not an interchange area.</p> <p>NOTE: This attribute is used for crashes where the first harmful event occurs outside an interchange area and does not occur in or related to a junction, ramp, rail grade crossing, crossover, or shared-use path or trail. Use the attributes "Through Roadway" and "Other Location Within an Interchange Area" for non-junction crashes in an Interchange Area.</p>
100	<p>Acceleration/deceleration lane</p> <p>A lane that allow vehicles to either accelerate to the prevailing speed or decelerate from the prevailing speed.</p> 
101	<p>Crossover-related</p> <p>A developed median that allows vehicle from a divided road to move from one side to the other.</p>

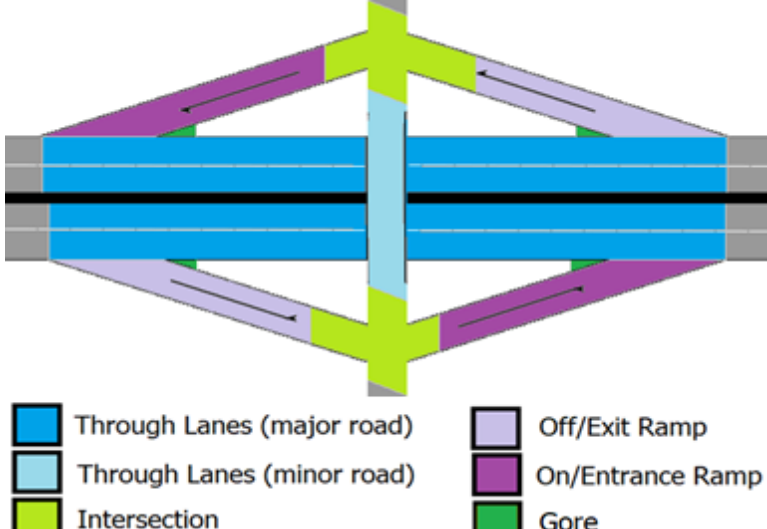
Code	Description
	<div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Median crossover, no left turn bay Median crossover, left turn bay Median crossover, directional left turn bays</p> </div>
102	<p>Driveway access or related</p> <p>The developed connection between the public road and the adjoining property.</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Driveway Access</p> </div>
103	<p>Entrance/exit ramp or related</p> <p>A ramp that connects an access-controlled road from another road.</p>

Code	Description
	 <p> Through Lanes (major road) Off/Exit Ramp Through Lanes (minor road) On/Entrance Ramp Intersection Gore </p>
104	<p>Intersection or related</p> <p> A. The area where two road overlap. B. The area upstream to include turn lanes and vehicle queuing. C. The area downstream where vehicles need to stabilize after turning from the intersecting road or where a vehicle needs to come to a stop after breaking in the overlap (A). </p>  <p> Through Lanes (major road) Off/Exit Ramp Through Lanes (minor road) On/Entrance Ramp Intersection Gore </p>

Code	Description
	 <p>The diagram illustrates a railway grade crossing where a road intersects a set of railroad tracks. The road is shown with two lanes on each side of the tracks. The railroad tracks consist of two main lines with several crossing tracks. A legend below the diagram identifies two types of areas: 'PHYSICAL AREA' (represented by a light gray shaded region) and 'FUNCTIONAL AREA' (represented by a dark gray shaded region). The physical area is the central intersection where the road and tracks meet. The functional area is a larger, irregularly shaped region that extends further along the road and tracks, representing the area where vehicles would queue or where warning signs are placed.</p>
106	<p>Railway grade crossing</p> <p>A. The area where a train crosses a road. B. The area between the train crossing warning signs. C. The area where vehicles queue while waiting for the train to pass.</p>

Code	Description
	 <p>The diagram illustrates a road layout with a shared-use path or trail. At the top, a railroad crossing is shown with a black and white striped sign. Below it, a road with a yellow center line and white edge lines is shown. A white zigzag line indicates a change in road conditions. Two yellow diamond signs are shown: one with a black arrow pointing up and a red circle, and another with a black arrow pointing up and a red triangle. Both are labeled '(if needed)'. Below the road, a white 'X' with 'R' on either side indicates a railroad crossing. A yellow triangular sign with 'NO PASSING ZONE' is shown on the left, labeled '(optional)'. A yellow circular sign with a black 'X' and 'R' on either side is shown on the right. Arrows at the bottom indicate traffic flow: a downward arrow on the left and an upward arrow on the right.</p>
107	<p>Shared-use path or trail</p> <p>An area separated from the road, but within the Right-of-Way, intended for non-motorists to use.</p>

Code	Description
	


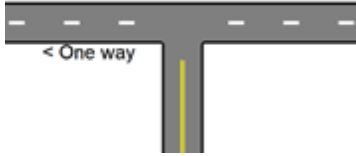

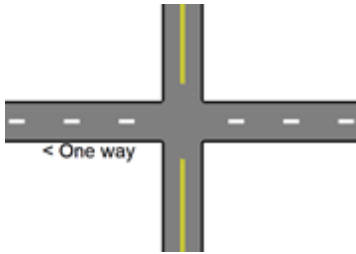




108	<p>Through roadway</p> <p>The sections of road between ramps or overpasses.</p>  <p> Through Lanes (major road) Off/Exit Ramp </p> <p> Through Lanes (minor road) On/Entrance Ramp </p> <p> Intersection Gore </p>
-----	--

980	<p>Other location within an interchange area (median, shoulder, and roadside)</p> <p>Must provide description.</p>
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Junction Location	C15

Number of Intersection Approaches


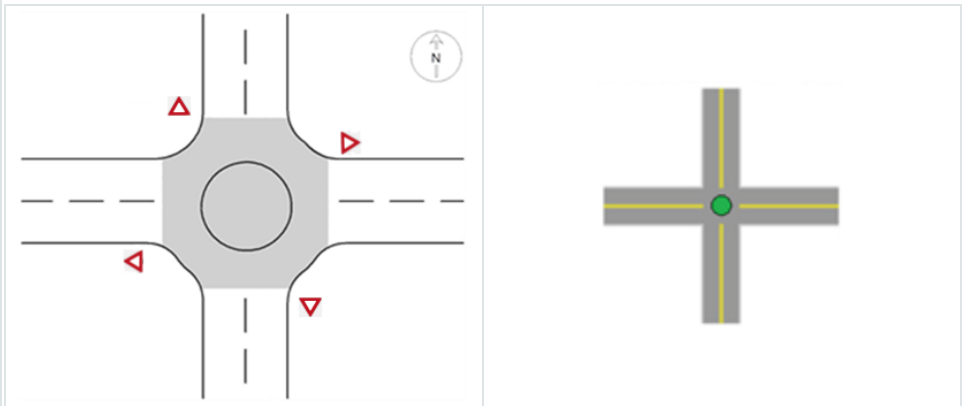
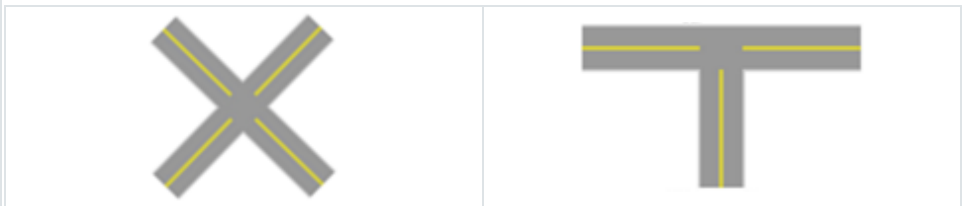
The count of road approaches that allow vehicles to enter an intersection. An intersection consists of two or more roadways that intersect at the same level.

Code	Name	Description
1	Not an intersection	A crash that did not occur in an intersection or intersection-related.
2	Two	An intersection of roads where only two roads allow vehicle to enter. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;">   </div>
3	Three	An intersection of roads where only three roads allow vehicle to enter. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;">   </div>
4	Four	Two roadways cross or connect. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;">   </div>
5	Five or more	Where more than two roadways cross or connect. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;">   </div>

Element Included:	MMUCC
Number of Approaches	C16

Intersection Geometry

The general geometry of the intersection. An intersection consists of two or more roadways that intersect at the same level.

Code	Name	Description
100	Angled / skewed	<p>An intersection of roads where the angle between the roads is significantly more or less than 90°.</p> 
101	Roundabout / traffic circle	<p>Circular traffic patterns in which yield control uses all entries, circulating vehicles have right of way, pedestrian access only allow across the legs of the roundabout behind the yield line and circulation is counter-clockwise and passes to the right of the central island.</p> <p>Intersections where vehicles must travel around a circle to continue on the same road or leave on any intersecting road.</p> 
102	Perpendicular	<p>An intersection of roads where the angle between the roads is almost nearly 90°.</p> 
970	Not applicable	Not applicable.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Intersection	C16

Geometry	
-----------------	--

Intersection Traffic Control

The type of traffic control device (TCD) applicable to this motor vehicle at the crash location. An intersection consists of two or more roadways that intersect at the same level.

Code	Name
000	No controls
100	Signalized
101	Stop - all way
102	Stop - partial
103	Yield
970	Not applicable

Element Included:	MMUCC
Intersection Traffic Control	C16

Crash Circumstances Conditions

The Crash Circumstances Conditions section describes the overall conditions related to the environment such as the lighting, weather and the roads at the time of the crash.

- [Light Conditions](#)
- [Roadway Surface Condition](#)
- [Weather Conditions](#)
- [Roadway Environmental](#)

Light Conditions

Describe the lighting conditions at the time and place of the crash.

Code	Name	Description
100	Daylight	Whenever the sun is above the horizon at a given location. The am period of the day where there is natural lighting. Whenever the sun is above the horizon at a given location.
200	Dawn/dusk	The time that marks the beginning of the twilight before sunrise. The transition period going from a daylight condition to the "dark of night". This is typically the 30-minute period after the sunsets.
300	Dark - continuous street lights	The scene of the crash is illuminated at night, or another period of darkness, by continuous street lamps of other man-made light sources.
301	Dark - street lights at intersection only	The scene of the crash is illuminated at night, or another period of darkness, by street lamps of other man-made light sources near intersections only.
302	Dark - not lighted	A condition where no "natural" light exists and no overhead "man-made" lighting is present on the roadway where the crash occurs. The scene of the crash is not illuminated at night, or another period of darkness, by street lamps or other man-made light sources.
399	Dark - unknown lighting	The crash occurred at night or during another period of darkness, but it is unknown if the crash scene was illuminated by a fabricated light source. It is known that the crash occurred at night or during another period of darkness, but it is not known if the crash scene was illuminated by a man-made light source.
980	Other	Please provide a description with this selection.
999	Unknown	Unknown.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Light Conditions	C12

Roadway Surface Condition

Describe the roadway surface condition at the time and place of the crash.

Code	Name	Description
000	Dry	Free from moisture or liquid.
100	Ice/frost	A roadway surface covered with ice from freezing rain.
101	Mud, dirt, gravel	Presence of mud, dirt, or gravel on the surface of the roadway at the crash location; not the surface type of the roadway by design.
102	Oil	Fuel spilled on the roadway.
103	Sand	Presence of sand on the roadway because of sand blown by wind or sand discharged on the roadway by highway trucks.
104	Slush	A roadway surface covered with a mixture of water, ice, or melting snow.
105	Snow	A roadway surface covered with snow.
106	Water (standing, moving)	A roadway surface covered with an excessive amount of water usually attributed to flooding and typically localized.
107	Wet	The roadway surface covered with water from rain or completely melted snow.
980	Other	Spilled substances such as grain, wet leaves, and liquids other than those listed above. Please provide a description with this selection.
999	Unknown	Unknown.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Roadway Surface Condition	C13

Weather Conditions

The prevailing atmospheric conditions that existed at the time of the crash. A maximum of 2 weather conditions are allowed. If you do not know, select Unknown.

Code	Name	Description
000	Clear	Clear sky or partial cloudiness if sunlight has not diminished.
100	Blowing sand, soil, dirt	Matter set aloft by winds creating a condition that reduces visibility, which constitutes a hazard for vehicles operating in the area. Use this code for "dust storms". Do not use this code in conjunction with Severe Crosswinds unless the winds are affecting vehicle stability in addition to reducing visibility.
101	Blowing snow	Snow that is falling and/or fallen to the ground and is set aloft by wind.
102	Cloudy	Overcast sky but may include partial cloudiness if light has diminished.
103	Fog, smog, smoke	Natural or fabricated condition that causes reduced visibility.
104	Freezing rain or freezing drizzle	Precipitation falling in the form of ice (sleet/hail) then freezing on the roadway.
105	Rain	Precipitation other than snow, hail or sleet, or freezing rain. Code precipitation falling as "mist" as "rain".
106	Severe crosswinds	Winds traveling at an angle with respect to the travel lanes at velocities significant enough to cause the vehicle to divert from its path or cause high profile vehicles to blow over. Winds strong enough to affect vehicle stability.
107	Sleet or hail	Precipitation in the form of rain and snow mixture; creating balls or lumps of ice.
108	Snow	Precipitation is falling as snow at the time of the crash.
980	Other	Must provide an explanation.
999	Unknown	Unknown.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Weather Condition	C11

Roadway Environmental Conditions

Apparent environmental or roadway conditions which may have contributed to the crash. You must select up to 2 environmental conditions that were present at the time of the crash.

Code	Name	Description
000	None	The road/roadway did not contribute to the crash.
100	Animal(s)	Animal in the road contribute to the crash.
101	Debris	Objects in the roadway that are not large enough to block travel but could cause damage or a loss of control. Such as dislodged cargo, parts from a vehicle, tire tread, broken glass, or animal carcasses.
102	Glare	A very harsh, bright, dazzling light that impairs vision.
103	Non-highway work	Maintenance or other types of work occurring near or in the trafficway but not related to the trafficway.
104	Obstructed crosswalks	An obstruction in the crosswalk contributed to the incident.
105	Obstruction in roadway	A blockage in the roadway. A large object that completely or partially blocks a travel lane. Items such as a fallen tree, boulder, or a trailer separated from its power unit or a vehicle(s) from a previous accident.
106	Overhead clearance limited	The vertical distance between the route surface and any obstruction above it.
107	Prior crash	An accumulation of traffic caused by vehicles slowing or stopping the traffic flow because of a previous crash.
108	Prior non-recurring incident	An accumulation of traffic caused by vehicles slowing or stopping the traffic flow. NOTE: Examples would include a funeral procession, a sporting event or other gathering, a parade, a traffic signal outage, etc.
109	Regular congestion	Traffic congestion contributed to the incident.
110	Related to a bus stop	Incident involved or occurred near a bus stop.
111	Road surface condition (wet, icy, snow, slush, etc.)	Hazardous road surface condition due to weather condition that contributed to the crash.
112	Ruts, holes, bumps	Irregular roadway surface, either concave in the case of ruts and holes, or convex in the case of bumps.
113	Shoulders (none, low, soft, high)	Inadequate width, raised or not level shoulders.
114	Toll booth/plaza related	A crash that occurred at or near a tollbooth (manned or unmanned) or a toll plaza. Includes crashes that occur in the upstream approach to the toll booth/plaza area, continues as the approach area (where the toll road begins to widen) leading up to the toll booths, and in the departure area where the road begins to narrow leading back to the normal number of lanes comprising the toll road downstream departure area.
115	Traffic control device	Traffic control devices that is disabled or not functioning properly, lane markings faded or missing, signs that are down or covered by foliage, etc.
116	Traffic incident	An unplanned randomly occurring traffic event that adversely effects normal traffic operations. Examples include but not

Code	Name	Description
117	Visual obstruction(s)	limited to traffic crashes, disabled vehicles and spilled cargo. An object that blocked the driver's sight, contributing to the crash (e.g., bush, tree).
118	Weather conditions	The prevailing atmospheric conditions that existed at the time of the crash.
119	Work zone (construction/maintenance/utility)	An area of a highway with construction, maintenance, or utility work activities.
120	Worn, travel-polished surface	A road surface that is well used, often very smooth or shiny in appearance.
980	Other	Must provide an explanation.
999	Unknown	Unknown.

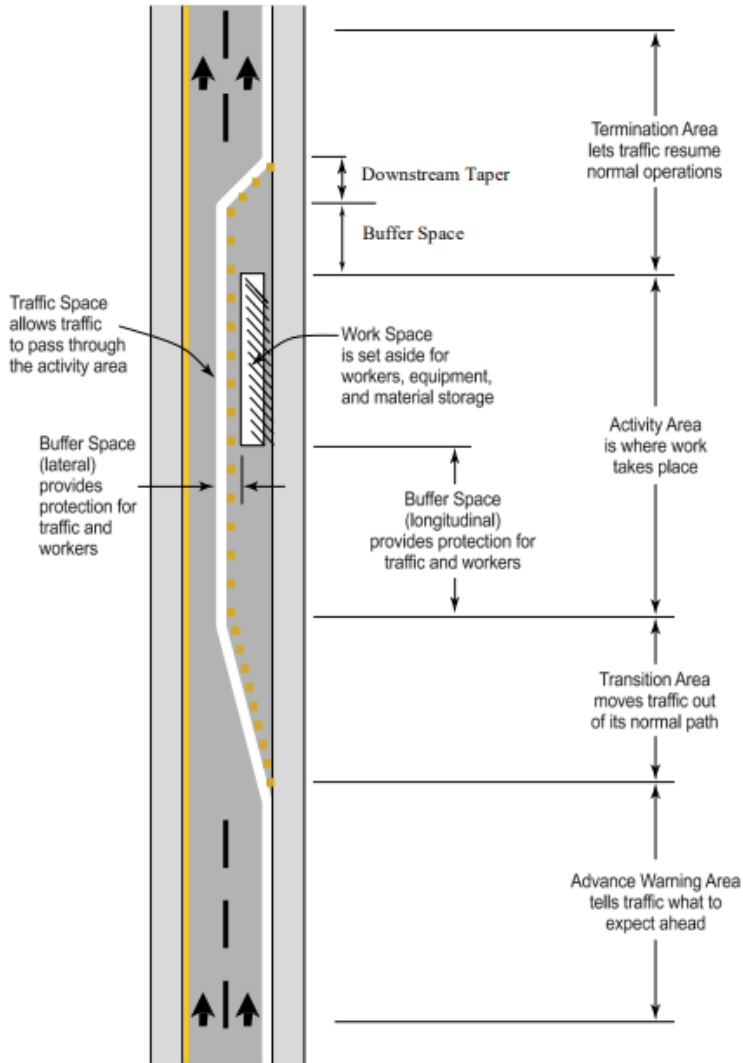
Element Included:	MMUCC
Roadway Environmental Conditions	C14

Work Zones

Work Zone Definition

A crash that occurs in or related to a construction, maintenance, or utility work zone, whether or not workers were actually present at the time of the crash. "Work zone related" crashes may also include those involving motor vehicles slowed or stopped because of the work zone, even if the first harmful event occurred before the first warning sign. See below diagram of the work zone area.

Diagram of a Work Zone Area



Work Zone Relation

You must indicate if the crash was associated with a work zone. A work zone crash is defined as when a crash occurs in a construction, maintenance, or utility work zone, or activity within a work zone area.

Code	Name	Description
000	No	Indicate no, if the crash does not comply with the definition of work zone crash.
100	Yes	Indicate yes, if the crash complies with the definition of work zone crash.
999	Unknown	Indicate unknown, if you cannot determine if the crash occurred in the work zone area and was the first harmful event.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Work Zone Relation	C18

Work Zone Location

Describe the work zone location pertaining to the crash.

Code	Name	Description
100	Before the first work zone warning sign	A display of signs, lights or cones advising drivers of a work zone area.
101	Advance warning area	The work zone area that displays of signs, lights or cones advising drivers of a work zone area and directions.
102	Transition area	The work zone area that displays road signs redirecting drivers out of their normal path.
103	Activity area	The work zone area comprising of the workspace, the traffic space, and the buffer space.
104	Termination area	The area of the work zone that returns drivers back to the normal flow of traffic.
970	Not applicable	Not applicable.
999	Unknown	Unknown.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Work Zone Location	C18

Work Zone Type

Describe the work zone type pertaining to the crash.

Code	Name
100	Lane closure
101	Lane shift / crossover
102	Work on shoulder or median
103	Intermittent or moving work
980	Other type of work zone
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Work Zone Type	C18

Work Zone Circumstances

Describe the work zone circumstance pertaining to the crash.

Code	Name	Description
100	Back of queue	Behind the last vehicle where the traffic has stopped or slowed down significantly.
101	Congestion (dense & slow traffic), typical	The work zone circumstance that displays typical congestion in a dense & slow traffic.
102	Heavy (dense & fast traffic)	The work zone circumstance that displays heavy dense & fast traffic.
103	Congestion (dense & slow traffic), not typical	The work zone circumstance that displays non-typical congestion in a dense & slow traffic.
104	Traffic control device malfunction	The work zone circumstance that displays the malfunction of traffic control device.
105	Free flow (light & fast traffic)	The work zone circumstance that displays free flow in a light & fast traffic.
980	Other	Provide an explanation.
970	Not applicable	Not applicable.
999	Unknown	Unknown.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Work Zone Circumstance	C18

Worker(s) Present

Indicate whether workers were present in the work zone area at the time of the crash.

Code	Name	Description
000	No	No workers were present in the work zone.
100	Yes	One or more workers were present in the work zone.
970	Not applicable	Not applicable.
999	Unknown	Unable to determine if workers were in the work zone.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Workers Present	C18

Law Enforcement Present

Indicate whether law enforcement was present in the work zone area at the time of the crash.

Code	Name	Description
000	No	No law enforcement was present in the work zone.
100	Yes	One or more law enforcement officers were present in the work zone.
970	Not applicable	Not applicable.
999	Unknown	Unable to determine if law enforcement officers were in the work zone.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Law Enforcement Present	C18

Vehicles

The vehicle information collected consist of a set of data elements for each vehicle, the following set and subset of information is collected:

For each Vehicle, you must provide the following **vehicle information**:

- Vehicle Identification
- Owner of Vehicle
- Trailers Attached to Vehicle
- Damage to Vehicle At the Time of the Crash
- Vehicle Sequence of Events that Contributed to Crash
- Vehicle Traveled Trafficway Data that Contributed to the Crash
- Vehicle Hazardous Materials (if applicable)
- Vehicle Motor Carrier (if applicable)

For each Vehicle, you must provide the related **person information** as it relates to the crash:

- Driver
- Passengers

Number of Vehicles Involved

The sequential count/number assigned to each motor vehicle involved in the crash. This number tracks which passengers occupied a vehicle. This number does not refer to non-motorists.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Vehicles Involved	C20

Hit and Run

A hit and run crash occurs when a vehicle or driver of the vehicle in transport strikes another vehicle or person and departs the scene without stopping to render aid, and leaves the scene to evade responsibility or report the crash. You must indicate if the vehicle and/or driver left the scene of the crash.

Code	Name
000	No, did not leave scene
100	Yes, driver and vehicle left scene
101	Yes, only driver left scene

Element Included:	MMUCC
Hit and Run	V22

Vehicle Type

Describes how the vehicle was being used at the time of the crash.

Code	Name
100	Motor vehicle in transport
101	Parked motor vehicle
102	Working vehicle/equipment

Element Included:	MMUCC
Vehicle Type	V2







VIN

Indicate the identification number found on the vehicle or registration card. You must provide the VIN or indicate Unknown.

Element Included:	MMUCC
VIN	V1

Vehicle Body Type

The distinguished body characteristics, configuration, and shape of a motor vehicle. You must indicate the body style of the vehicle.

Code	Category
100	<p>Passenger Vehicle</p> <p>Passenger car</p> <p>An on-road vehicle with low profile and seating for less than 7 people.</p> <div>  </div> <div>  </div>
101	<p>Passenger van / Minivan (less than 9 seats)</p> <p>An on-road vehicle with sliding door.</p> <div>  </div> <div>  </div>
102	<p>(Sport) utility vehicle</p> <p>An on-road vehicle.</p> <div>  </div> <div>  </div>
103	<p>Pickup</p> <p>An on-road vehicle with cargo area separated from cabin.</p>



104 Cargo van

An on-road vehicle with cargo area connected to cabin that is devoid of seats.



Construction / Farm Equipment

200 Construction equipment (backhoe, bulldozer, etc.)

An off-road vehicle designed to move earthen materials (dirt, rocks, sand, etc.) with no passenger seating.



201 Farm equipment (tractor, combine harvester, etc.)

An off-road vehicle designed to aid in the production of agricultural products with no passenger seating.



Cycle / Off Road / Recreation

300 2-wheeled motorcycle

An on-road vehicle with open design, no roll-cage, handle bar steering, straddle seating, medium-weight, two wheels.



301 3-wheeled motorcycle

An on-road vehicle with open design, no roll-cage, handle bar steering, straddle seating, medium-weight, three wheels.



302 Moped or motorized bicycle

An on-road vehicle with open design, no roll-cage, handle bar steering, straddle seating, light-weight, two wheels.



303 All-terrain vehicle / all-terrain cycle (ATV/ATC)

An off-road vehicle with open design, no roll-cage, handle bar steering, straddle seating.



304 Golf Cart

A vehicle intended for use primarily on improved or hard surfaces with steering wheel and bucket/bench seats.



305 Snowmobile

An off-road vehicle intended to navigate snow-covered terrain with open design, no roll-cage, handle bar steering, straddle seating.



306 Low Speed Vehicle

An off-road vehicle with roll-cage, headlights, turn signals, mirrors, seat belts; VIN, medium weight.



307 Recreational off-highway vehicles (ROV)

An off-road vehicle with steering wheel and bucket/bench seats.



308 Autocycle

An on-road vehicle with steering wheel, bucket seats, and three wheels.

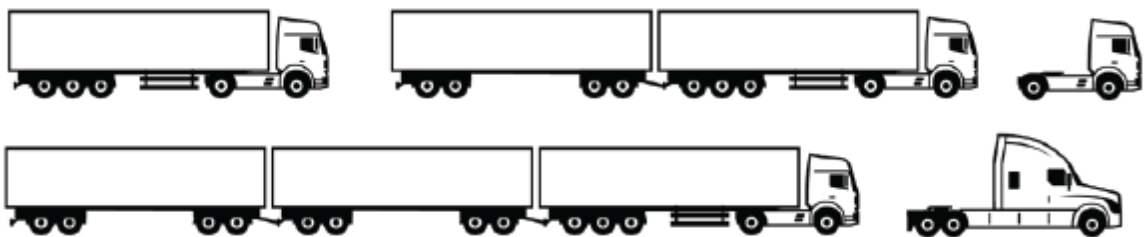


Trucks

400 Single-unit truck



401 Truck tractor



498 Other truck

Large Passenger Vehicle

500 Motor home

An on-road vehicle equipped with a kitchenette and bathroom.



501 Passenger van (9-15 seats)

An on-road vehicle with cargo area connected to cabin and seating for 9 to 15 people.



502 Passenger van (16+ seats)

An on-road vehicle with cargo area connected to cabin and seating for 16 or more people.



503 Large limo

An on-road vehicle with low profile and seating for more than 7 people.



504 Mini-bus



505 School bus



506 Transit bus

A bus sold for public transportation provided by, or on behalf of a State or local government, that is equipped with a stop-request system and that is not an over-the-road bus. An 'Over-the-road bus' means a bus is characterized by an elevated passenger deck located over a baggage compartment.



507 Motorcoach

598 Other bus / large passenger vehicle



Other

980 Other

Unknown

999 Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Vehicle Body Type	V8

Vehicle Model Year

The year assigned to a motor vehicle by the manufacturer. This value is often obtained from the driver's vehicle registration. You must provide the four-digit vehicle year or select unknown. The systems compares the license plate years with the crash date instead of the crash report creation date.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Vehicle Model Year	V6

Vehicle Make

The distinctive (coded) name applied to a group of motor vehicles by a manufacturer. You must select the vehicle make. If 'Other' is selected you must provide a description of the vehicle or the name of the make if it is not listed.

For a complete list of Vehicle Models and Codes, see [Appendix E](#).

Element Included:	MMUCC
Vehicle Make	V5

Vehicle Model

The manufacturer-assigned code denoting a family of motor vehicles (within a make) that have a degree of similarity in construction, such as body, chassis, etc.

For a complete list of Vehicle Models and Codes, see [Appendix F](#).

Element Included:	MMUCC
Vehicle Model	V7

Vehicle Color

The exterior color of the vehicle.

Code	Name
100	Aluminum
101	Amethyst (purple)
102	Beige
103	Black
104	Blue
105	Blue, dark
106	Blue, light
107	Bronze
108	Brown
109	Burgundy (purple)
110	Camouflage
111	Chrome
112	Copper
113	Cream
114	Gold
115	Gray
116	Green
117	Green, dark
118	Green, light
119	Ivory
120	Lavender (purple)
121	Maroon
122	Mauve (purple)
123	Multicolored
124	Orange
125	Pink
126	Purple
127	Red
128	Silver
129	Stainless steel
130	Tan
131	Taupe (brown)
132	Teal (green)
133	Turquoise (blue)
134	White
135	Yellow
980	Other

Code	Name
999	Unknown

Element Included:

Vehicle Color

Vehicle Had No Driver

You must specify that there was no driver in the vehicle to disable the entry of the driver information.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Vehicle Had No Driver	V3

Vehicle Registration

Record the driver's vehicle registration information.

Vehicle Had No License Plate

The vehicle license plate data consists of the plate year, state, type, and number. In the event the plate is missing, specify No License Plate. If you are unable to determine if a license plate exists, select License Plate Completely Unknown.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Vehicle Had No License Plate	V4

License Plate Completely Unknown

The license plate is not available or destroyed.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Vehicle License Plate Completely Unknown	V4

License Plate Year

Specify the four-digit year as it appears on the vehicle license plate or unknown.

Element Included:	MMUCC
License Plate Year	V4

License Plate State

Record the state abbreviation as it appears on the vehicle license plate or unknown.

For a complete list of License Plate States, see [Appendix G](#).

Element Included:	MMUCC
License Plate State	V4

License Plate Type

Indicates vehicle license plate type.

Code	Type of Special Plates
000	Out-of-state license plate
100	Regular Louisiana license plate
101	Temporary tag
102	Apportioned
103	Public
104	Personalized
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

For a complete list of License Plate Types, see [Appendix H](#).

Element Included:

License Plate Type

License Plate Number

Record the number as it appears on the vehicle license plate or unknown.

Element Included:	MMUCC
License Plate Number	V4

Driver

Describe the driver of the vehicle. The driver is an occupant who is in actual physical control of a motor vehicle or, for an out-of-control motor vehicle, an occupant who was in control until control was lost.

Driver Identification

Driver Name

The name of the driver driving the vehicle at the time of the crash.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Last Name	P1
First Name	
Middle Name	
Name Suffix	

Driver Address

The address of the driver.

Element Included:
Address Street
Address City
Address State
Address Postal Code

Driver Phone Number

The phone number of the driver.

Element Included:

Phone Number

Driver Demographics

Describe the identifying information about the driver.

Driver Date of Birth

The date of birth of the driver. If you do not know the date of birth, select Unknown.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Date of Birth	P2

Driver Age on Date of Crash

The system will calculate the driver's age based upon the date of birth.

Element Included:

Age

Driver Sex

The sex of the person involved in the crash.

Code	Name
100	Female
101	Male
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Sex	P3

Driver Race

The societal grouping of human beings based upon physical characteristics.

Code	Name
100	American Indian or Alaska Native
101	Asian or Pacific Islander
102	Black
103	White
980	Other
999	Unknown

Element Included:

Race

Driver Ethnicity

The societal grouping of human beings based upon culture, nationality, and language.

Code	Name
100	Hispanic
101	Other than Hispanic
999	Unknown

Element Included:

Ethnicity

Incident Responder

Is this person an incident responder?

The type of incident responder official involved in the crash. The answer is No if this person is not on duty.

Code	Name
000	No
100	EMS
101	Fire
102	Police
103	Tow operator
104	Transportation (i.e. maintenance workers, safety service patrol operators, etc.)
980	Other
999	Unknown

Element Included:

Incident Responder

Driver Medical

Describe the medical condition of the driver.

Injury Status

The severity of a crash based on the most severe injury to any person involved in the crash.

Code	Name	Description
100	(K) Fatal Injury	A fatal injury is any injury that results in death within 30 days after the motor vehicle crash in which the injury occurred. If the person did not die at the scene but died within 30 days of the motor vehicle crash in which the injury occurred, the injury classification should be changed from the attribute previously assigned to the attribute "Fatal Injury."
101	(A) Suspected Serious Injury	A suspected serious injury is any injury other than fatal which results in one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Severe laceration resulting in exposure of underlying tissues/muscle/organs or resulting in significant loss of blood • Broken or distorted extremity (arm or leg) • Crush injuries • Suspected skull, chest or abdominal injury other than bruises or minor lacerations • Significant burns (second and third degree burns over 10% or more of the body) • Unconsciousness when taken from the crash scene • Paralysis
102	(B) Suspected Minor Injury	A minor injury is any injury that is evident at the scene of the crash, other than fatal or serious injuries. Examples include lump on the head, abrasions, bruises, minor lacerations (cuts on the skin surface with minimal bleeding and no exposure of deeper tissue/muscle).
103	(C) Possible Injury	A possible injury is any injury reported or claimed which is not a fatal, suspected serious, or suspected minor injury. Examples include momentary loss of consciousness, claim of injury, limping, or complaint of pain or nausea. Possible injuries are those that are reported by the person or are indicated by his/her behavior, but no wounds or injuries are readily evident.
104	(O) No Apparent Injury	No apparent injury is a situation where there is no reason to believe that the person received any bodily harm from the motor vehicle crash. There is no physical evidence of injury and the person does not report any change in normal function.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Injury Status	P5

Type of Medical Transportation

List the types of transportation to medical facility.

Code	Name
000	Not transported
100	EMS air
101	EMS ground
200	Law enforcement
980	Other
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Transportation Type to Medical Facility	P24.1

EMS Response Agency

Agency that provides transport to the first medical facility receiving the patient.

For a complete list of EMS Response Agencies and Codes, see [Appendix I](#).

Element Included:	MMUCC
EMS Response Agency	P24.2

EMS Response Run Number

The EMS Response Run Number assigned by the EMS agency for each patient being transported from a crash.

Element Included:	MMUCC
EMS Response Run Number	P24.3

Facility Receiving Patient

The name of the medical facility that treated the person(s) from the crash scene.

For a complete list of Medical Facilities and Codes, see [Appendix J](#).

Code	Name
970	Not applicable
980	Other
999	Unknown
960	Morgue

Element Included:	MMUCC
Facility Receiving Patient	P24.4

Medical Unique Identifier

Indicates Medical Unique Identifier of the person.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Medical Unique Identifier	P24.5

Driver License

Collect the driver's license information from their driver license.

Driver License Status

Indicate the status of the driver license. You must provide the driver license status when there is a driver involved in the crash.

Code	Name
100	Valid license
000	Not licensed
001	Canceled or denied
002	Expired
003	Revoked
004	Suspended
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Driver License Status	P17

License State

The state that issued the driver's license. You must provide the state that issued the driver license.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Driver License State	P11

License Number

A unique set of alphanumeric characters assigned by the authorizing agent issuing a driver license to the individual.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Driver License Number	P12

Driver License Class

Class indicates the type of driver license issued by the State and the type of motor vehicle the driver is qualified to drive.

Code	Name
000	None
100	Class A
101	Class B
102	Class C
200	Light commercial/chauffeur (LA class D)
300	Motorcycle only
400	Regular driver license (LA class E)
970	Not applicable

Element Included:	MMUCC
Driver License Class	P12

Driver License Type

Indicate the driver's license type between non-CDL and commercial driver license (CDL). This information is important to separate the non-commercial licenses included by some States in Class C with the commercial licenses.

Code	Name
100	Non-CDL driver license
101	Non-CDL restricted driver license (learner's permit, temporary/limited, graduated driver license, etc.)
200	Commercial driver license (CDL)
970	Not applicable

Element Included:

Driver License Type

Commercial Driver License Status

CDL Status indicates the status for a driver's Commercial Driver's License (CDL) if applicable. Compliance with CDL Endorsements indicates whether the vehicle driven at the time of the crash requires endorsement(s) on a CDL and whether this driver is complying with the CDL endorsements.

Code	Name
100	Valid
101	Learner's permit
000	Canceled or denied
001	Disqualified
002	Expired
003	Revoked
004	Suspended
098	Other (not valid)
970	Not applicable (no CDL)
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Driver License CDL Status	LV1

License Endorsements

The license endorsement is the type of authorization given to the driver to operate a particular type of vehicle. Indicate the driver's endorsements as they appear on the driver's license. Also, record whether the driver was in violation of the assigned endorsement. You must indicate one or more license endorsements on the driver's license, if the driver's license status equals 100-204.

Code	Name	Description
000	None/not applicable	None.
100	H - Hazardous materials	Authorization to transport hazardous material that requires a placard.
101	N - Tank vehicle	Authorization to transport liquid or gaseous material with a tank attached to the vehicle.
102	P - Passenger	Authorization to transport a passenger vehicle of 16 or more people
103	S - School	Authorization to transport a school bus designed to transport 16 or more persons.
104	T - Double/triple trailers	Authorization to haul a double or triple trailer.
105	X - Combination of tank vehicle and hazardous materials	Authorization to transport an attached tank with hazardous material that require a placard.
200	M - Motorcycle	Authorization given to the driver to operate non-commercial motorcycle.
298	Other non-commercial license endorsements	Requires Description.
999	Unknown	Unknown.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Driver License Endorsement	P12

Endorsement Compliance

Indicate if driver involved in crash is compliant with the stated endorsement on their driver's license.

Code	Name
000	No endorsements required for the vehicle
100	Endorsements required, complied with
101	Endorsements required, not complied with
199	Endorsements required, compliance unknown
999	Unknown if endorsements required

Element Included:	MMUCC
Driver License Endorsement Compliance	P12

License Restrictions

The license restrictions are specific requirements or limitations that a driver must use or adhere to while operating a motor vehicle. You must provide one or more driver license restrictions, if the driver's license status equals 100-004.

Code	Name
000	None
100	Alcohol interlock device
101	CDL intrastate only
102	Corrective lenses
103	Farm waiver
104	Except class A bus
105	Except class A and class B bus
106	Except tractor-trailer
107	Intermediate license restrictions
108	Learner's permit restrictions
109	Limited to daylight only
110	Limited to employment
111	Limited - other
112	Mechanical devices (special brakes, hand controls, or other adaptive devices)
113	Military vehicles only
114	Motor vehicles without air brakes
115	Outside mirror
116	Prosthetic aid
980	Other
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Driver License Restrictions	P16.1

Alcohol Interlock Presence

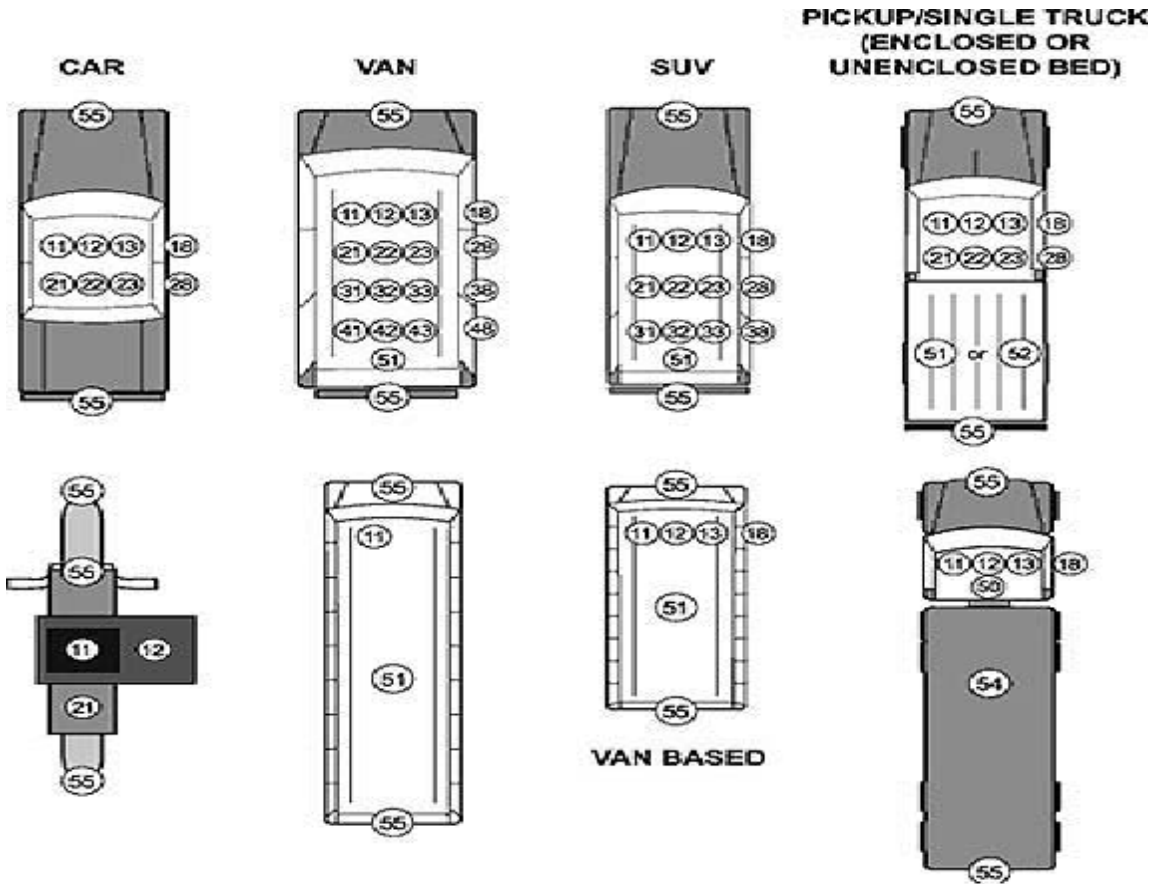
An ignition interlock device or breath/alcohol ignition interlock device is a breathalyzer for an individual's vehicle. Indicate if vehicle requires the driver to blow into a mouthpiece on the device before starting the vehicle. If the resultant breath-alcohol concentration analyzed result is greater than the programmed blood alcohol concentration, the device prevents the engine from being started.

Code	Name
000	No
100	Yes
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Alcohol Interlock Presence	P16.2

Seating Position

Record the location of the occupant in, on or outside of the motor vehicle in relation to the first sequence of events. You must record the seating position for each person in the vehicle at the time of the crash.





Front				
	L	M	R	Unk
1	100	101	102	199
2	200	201	202	299
3	300	301	302	399
4	400	401	402	499
Other	500	501	502	599
Unk	600	601	602	699

Code	Name
100	Front row, left seat
101	Front row, middle seat
102	Front row, right seat
199	Front row, unknown seat
200	Second row, left seat
201	Second row, middle seat
202	Second row, right seat
299	Second row, unknown seat
300	Third row, left seat
301	Third row, middle seat
302	Third row, right seat
399	Third row, unknown seat
400	Fourth row, left seat
401	Fourth row, middle seat
402	Fourth row, right seat
499	Fourth row, unknown seat
500	Other row, left seat
501	Other row, middle seat
502	Other row, right seat
599	Other row, unknown seat
600	Unknown row, left seat
601	Unknown row, middle seat
602	Unknown row, right seat
699	Unknown row, unknown seat

Code	Name
700	Unenclosed cargo area
701	Riding on motor vehicle exterior (non-trailing unit)
800	Trailing unit
801	Sleeper section of cab (truck)
898	Other enclosed cargo area
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Seating Position	P7

Driver Safety

Restraint System Used

The type of restraints used by the person(s) involved in the crash. You must provide the restrain system used at the time of the crash for each person in the vehicle.

Code	Name
Restraint Systems	
001	None used – motor vehicle occupant
100	Booster seat
101	Child restraint system – forward facing
102	Child restraint system – rear facing
103	Child restraint system – type unknown
104	Lap belt only used
105	Shoulder and lap belt used
106	Shoulder belt only used
107	Stretcher
108	Wheelchair
199	Restraint used – type unknown
Motorcycle Helmets	
002	No helmet
200	DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet
201	Not DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet
299	Unknown if DOT-compliant motorcycle helmet
Other	
970	Not applicable
980	Other
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Restraint System Used	P8

Improper Restraint System Usage

Record if there was any indication that the driver's restraint system was used improperly.

Code	Name
000	No
100	Yes
999	Unknown

Element Included:

**Restraint Used
Improperly**

Ejection

The description of how a person(s) ejected from the interior of the vehicle. You must indicate for each person whether the person ejected from the vehicle.

Code	Name
000	Not ejected
100	Ejected, partially
101	Ejected, totally
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Ejection	P10

Extrication

Indicate if the person in the vehicle has to be extricated from the vehicle because of the crash.

Code	Name
000	No
100	Trapped and extricated
101	Trapped but not extricated
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Extrication	MP100

Air Bags Deployed

The deployment status of the air bags relative to the position of the individual in the vehicle. You can provide up to four answers.

Code	Name
000	Not deployed
001	Not deployed - switch off
100	Front
101	Side
102	Curtain
103	Other (knee, air belt, etc.)
970	Not applicable
999	Deployment unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Air Bag Deployments	P9

Driver Condition at Time of Crash

The description of the condition of the driver at the time of the crash and that is relevant to the crash. You may select up to 2 conditions that applied to the driver at the time of the crash.

Code	Name	Description
000	Apparently normal	A normal driver is an attentive driver; one who is paying attention to the task of driving and is not inattentive, distracted, impaired, fatigued, etc. A normal driver is paying attention to the external surroundings (road conditions and traffic conditions), the interior situation (controls, instruments, passengers), and is alert to the task of driving.
100	Asleep/blacked out	Asleep or blacked out at the wheel not due to other factors such as drugs, alcohol, or being ill.
101	Fatigued	Fatigued
102	Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.)	Depressed, angry, disturbed. Includes; fighting, disagreements, emotionally upset, road rage, etc.
103	Ill (sick), fainted	Diabetic reactions, allergic reactions to medications/drugs, failure to take required medication, seizures, heart attack, high/low blood pressure.
104	Physically impaired	A condition that results in some decrease in a physical ability.
105	Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol	Suspected of being under the influence of alcohol or drugs. This includes any legal prescription drug or over-the-counter medication such as cough syrup as well as illegal drugs of any type.
106	Inattentive/Distracted	A distracted/inattentive driver is not paying attention to the task of driving, or is operating a vehicle in a careless or negligent manner. The reason the driver is inattentive/distracted may be manual, visual, or cognitive, but it is generally not a physical condition. The driver at the time of the crash was likely engaged in an activity that diverted their attention from the task of driving. The inattention/distraction may be determined from the absence of other indicators which prevents an officer from articulating a specific reason for the driver's inattention/distraction (e.g. a driver's failure to take evasive action where other factors, such as physical impairment or vehicle failure, are not present).
970	Not applicable	Not applicable.
980	Other	Provide a description.
999	Unknown	Unknown.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Driver's Condition	P19

Alcohol

Suspected Alcohol Usage

Describe if there is a suspicion of any alcohol usage by the driver and/or non-motorist at the time of, or relevant to, the crash. You must indicate whether there is a suspicion of alcohol usage.

Code	Name
000	No
100	Yes
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Alcohol Involvement	P20
Alcohol Usage	

Alcohol Test Status

Indicate if an alcohol test was not given, given, person refused, or unknown.

Code	Name
000	Test not given
001	Test refused
100	Test given
999	Unknown if tested

Element Included:	MMUCC
Alcohol Test Status	P21

Alcohol Test Type

Describes the type of alcohol test given to the driver and/or motorist as it relates to the crash. If you suspect alcohol usage, you must indicate if you administered a test, what type, and the test results.

Code	Name	Category
100	Blood	Blood
101	Blood clot	
102	Blood plasma/serum	
200	Breath	Breath
201	Preliminary breath test (PBT)	
300	Urine	Other
301	Vitreous	
302	Liver	
970	Not applicable	
980	Other	

Element Included:	MMUCC

Alcohol Test Type	P21
--------------------------	-----

Alcohol Test Result

Describes the test results of the test taken.

Code	Name
000	Results pending
100	Results received
101	Positive results with no actual value
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown
001	Negative results with no actual value

Element Included:	MMUCC
Alcohol Test Results	P21

BAC

The Blood and Alcohol Concentration results from the alcohol/drug test administrator.

Element Included:	MMUCC
BAC	P21

Alcohol Kit Number

Indicate the Kit Number provided by the alcohol/drug test administrator.

Element Included:
Alcohol Kit Number

Drugs

Suspected Drug Usage

Describe if there is a suspicion of drug usage by the driver and/or non-motorist at the time of, or relevant to, the crash. You must indicate whether there is a suspicion of drug usage.

Code	Name
000	No
100	Yes
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Drug Involvement	P22
Drug Usage	

Drug Test Status

Indicate if an drug test was not given, given, person refused, or unknown.

Code	Name
000	Test not given
001	Test refused
100	Test given
999	Unknown if tested

Element Included:	MMUCC
Drug Test Status	P23

Drug Test Type

Describes the type of drug test given to the driver and/or motorist as it relates to the crash. If you suspect drug usage, you must indicate if you administered a test, what type, and the test results.

Code	Name
100	Blood
101	Urine
102	Both blood and urine
103	Saliva
198	Other
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Drug Test Type	P23

Drug Test Result

Describes the results of the drug test taken by the driver or non-motorist. You may select one or more options.

For a complete list of Drug Test Results and Codes, see [Appendix K](#).

Code	Name
Negative Results	
0000	Results negative
Pending Results	
0100	Results pending
Not Applicable	
9700	Not applicable
Unknown	
9999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Drug Test Result	P23

Drug Kit Number

Indicate the Kit Number provided by the alcohol/drug test administrator.

Element Included:
Drug Kit Number

Driver's Circumstances

Describe the driver's circumstances that contributes to the crash.

Speeding Relation

Indicate and describe whether the person involved in the crash was speeding. You must indicate if the driver's speed contributed to the crash.

Code	Name
000	No
100	Exceeded speed limit
101	Racing
102	Too fast for conditions
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Speeding Relation	P13

Distraction Action

Indicate and describe if the person involved in the crash was distracted.

Code	Name
000	Not distracted
100	Talking / listening
101	Manually operating a device (e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.)
200	Inattentive
980	Other Distraction
999	Unknown Distraction

Element Included:	MMUCC
Distraction Action	P18

Distraction Source

Distractions that may have influenced driver/non-motorist performance, involving both an action taken by the driver/non-motorist and the source of the distraction.

Code	Name
Electronic Devices	
100	Hands-free mobile phone
101	Hand-held mobile phone
102	Vehicle-integrated device
198	Other electronic device
Other	
200	Passenger or other non-motorist
201	External to vehicle/non-motorist area
298	Other
Not applicable	
970	Not applicable
Unknown	
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Distraction Source	P18

Avoidance Maneuver

The movements/action taken by the driver after they realized an impending danger. This element assesses what the driver action was in response to his/her realization.

Code	Name
000	No avoidance maneuver
100	Accelerating
101	Accelerating and steering left
102	Accelerating and steering right
103	Braking and steering left
104	Braking and steering right
105	Braking (lockup)
106	Braking (no lockup)
107	Braking (lockup unknown)
108	Releasing brakes
109	Steering left
110	Steering right
980	Other
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Avoidance Maneuver	F1

Pre-Collision Stability

Indicates pre-collision stability factor of the crash.

Code	Name
000	Tracking
100	Skidding longitudinally - rotation less than 30 degrees
200	Skidding laterally - clockwise rotation
201	Skidding laterally - counter-clockwise rotation
299	Skidding laterally - rotation direction unknown
980	Other vehicle loss of control
999	Unknown

Element Included:

Pre Collision Stability

Vision Obscurement

Indicates the sort of vision obscurement that was a factor in crash.

Code	Name
000	None
100	Rain, snow, etc. on windshield
101	Windshield otherwise obscured
102	Vision obscured by load
103	Trees, bushes, etc.
104	Building
105	Embankment
106	Sign boards
107	Hillcrest
108	Parked vehicles
109	Moving vehicles
110	Blinded by headlights
111	Blinded by sun glare
112	Distracted by neon lights in field of view
980	Other
999	Unknown

Element Included:

Vision Obscurement

Driver's Action at Time of Crash

The actions by the driver that may have contributed to the crash. The Investigating Officer may use his own judgment when collecting this information and need not match “*Violation Codes*”.

You can select up to 4 actions that the driver performed at the time of the crash.

Code	Name
000	No contributing action
100	Disregarded other road markings
101	Disregarded other traffic sign
102	Failed to keep in proper lane
103	Failed to yield right-of-way
104	Followed too closely
105	Improper backing
106	Improper passing
107	Improper turn
108	Operated motor vehicle in inattentive, careless, negligent, or erratic manner
109	Operated motor vehicle in reckless or aggressive manner
110	Over-correcting or over-steering
111	Ran off roadway
112	Ran red light
113	Ran stop sign
114	Swerved or avoided due to wind, slippery surface, motor vehicle, object, non-motorist in roadway, etc.
115	Wrong side or wrong way
980	Other contributing action
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Driver Actions	P14

Citations/Violation Codes and Category

Indicates motor vehicle-related violations that were cited to the driver. If you issued one or more citations, provide the citation number and motor vehicle-related charge for each citation.

Ticket/Citation Number

Element Included:
Ticket Number

Violation Code

For a complete list of Violation Codes and Descriptions, see [Appendix L](#).

Violation Category

Select the category of the violation.

Code	Name
100	Alcohol/Drug Impairment
150	Compulsory Liability Insurance
200	Criminal Traffic Violations
300	Driver's License Law
400	Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.
500	Miscellaneous Moving Provisions
600	Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles
700	Parking, Standing and Stopping
800	Passenger Restraints
900	Pedestrains' Rights and Duties
1000	Railroad Grade Crossings
1100	Regulation of Certain Highways
1200	Right of Way
1300	Signs, Markers and Signals
1400	Speed Restrictions
1500	Turning, Starting and Stopping and Signals Therefor
1600	Vehicle Equipment Requirements
1700	Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title
1800	Vehicle Size, Weight, Load Requirements
9999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Violation Code	P15
Violation Category	

Vehicle Owner

Indicates the information of the vehicle owner.

Vehicle Owner Name

The name of the person who owns the vehicle. Record the name as it appears on the official identification. You must provide the owner's name or enter unknown.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Vehicle Owner Name	MPV100

Vehicle Owner Address

The vehicle owner address should match the vehicle registration. Provide the most current address if it is different from the registration address. Specify unknown, in the event that there is no registration or the address is unknown. You may also indicate that the owner is the same as the driver if the address on the driver's license is the same as the address on the vehicle registration.

- Street Name
- City
- State
- Postal Code

Element Included:	MMUCC
Vehicle Owner Address	MPV100
Vehicle Owner Address Street	
Vehicle Owner Address City	
Vehicle Owner Address State	
Vehicle Owner Address Postal Code	

Passenger

Describe each passenger in the vehicle.

Passenger Name/Address

Indicates the information of the vehicle passenger. Record the passengers name, address, and phone number. Phone Number must be coded as Not Collected if it is unknown.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Passenger First Name	P2
Passenger Middle Name	
Passenger Last Name	
Passenger Name Suffix	
Passenger Address	
Address Street	
Address City	
Address State	
Address Postal Code	
Passenger Phone Number	

Passenger Demographics

Describe the passenger's identifying information.

The demographic elements for the vehicle passenger are the same as the driver demographic elements. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Passenger Demographics [Driver Demographics](#)

Passenger Medical

Describes the passenger's medical condition as a result of the crash.

The medical elements for the vehicle passenger are the same as the driver medical elements. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Passenger Medical details [Driver Medical](#)

Passenger Seating Position

Record the location of the occupant in, on, or outside of the motor vehicle in relation to the first event in the sequence of events. You must record the seating position for each person in the vehicle at the time of the crash.

The seating position elements for the vehicle passenger are the same as the driver seating position elements. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Passenger Seating Position details [Seating Position](#)

Element Included:	MMUCC
Passenger Seating Position	P7

Passenger Safety Equipment

The safety elements for the vehicle passenger is the same as the driver safety elements. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Passenger Safety details [Driver Safety](#)

Trailers

A vehicle may have one or more (most states have up to two) trailers. A trailer can be a boat, camper or lowboy. Record the detailed information about the vehicle trailer.

Trailer VIN

A unique combination of alphanumeric characters assigned to each trailer by its manufacturer.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Trailer VIN	LV3

Trailer License Plate

Trailer Had No License Plate

Select this field when the trailing unit does not have a plate.

Element Included:

Trailer License Plate

License Plate Completely Unknown

Select this field when there is no indication that there is a license plate.

Element Included:

License Plate

Completely Unknown

License Plate Year

Record the trailing unit plate year as it appears on the unit.

Element Included:

Plate Year

License Plate State

Record the state that issued the trailing unit plate as it appears on the attached plate.

Element Included:

Plate State

License Plate Number

Record the trailing unit plate number as it appears on the unit.

Element Included:	MMUCC
--------------------------	--------------

Plate Number	LV2
---------------------	-----

Trailer Make/Model

Trailer Make

The distinctive (coded) name applied to a group of trailers by a manufacturer.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Trailer Make	LV4

Trailer Model

The manufacturer-assigned code denoting a family of trailers within a make that have a degree of similarity in construction, such as body, chassis, etc.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Trailer Model	LV5

Trailer Model Year

The year assigned to a trailer by the manufacturer.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Trailer Model Year	LV6

Trailer Number of Axles

The number of axles in use at the time of the crash on each unit of a large truck or combination-unit vehicle. "Lift" or "tag" axles that are down should be included in this total.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Trailer Number of Axles	LV11

Vehicle Insurance

Vehicle insurance is a financial policy purchased by the vehicle's owner to insure their vehicle and/or any vehicle that they may cause damage to in an accident, loss or theft.

When the vehicle is insured, provide the company name, phone number, NAIC number, policy number, and expiration date. If any of this information is not available, select Unknown.

Note: Vehicle Insurance is not a MMUCC field.

Vehicle Uninsured

Select this option if the driver or vehicle is not covered by insurance.

Element Included:

Vehicle Insurance

Insurance Company Name

Record the name of the insurance company that has insured the vehicle and driver.

Element Included:

**Insurance Company
Name**

Phone Number

Record the phone number of the insurance company.

Element Included:

Phone Number

NAIC

Record the NAIC Number as it appears on the driver's insurance card. The NAIC Number is a number assigned by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC). NAIC to authorized insurance companies.

Element Included:

NAIC Number

Policy

Record the policy number as it appears on the driver's insurance card.

Element Included:

**Insurance Policy
Number**

Expiration Date

Record the Expiration Date as it appears on the driver's insurance card.

Element Included:

Policy Expiration Date

Vehicle Damage

The vehicle damage section describes the initial point of contact and any subsequent damage caused by the crash.

Damage Extent

Indicate the level of damage to the vehicle from the crash.

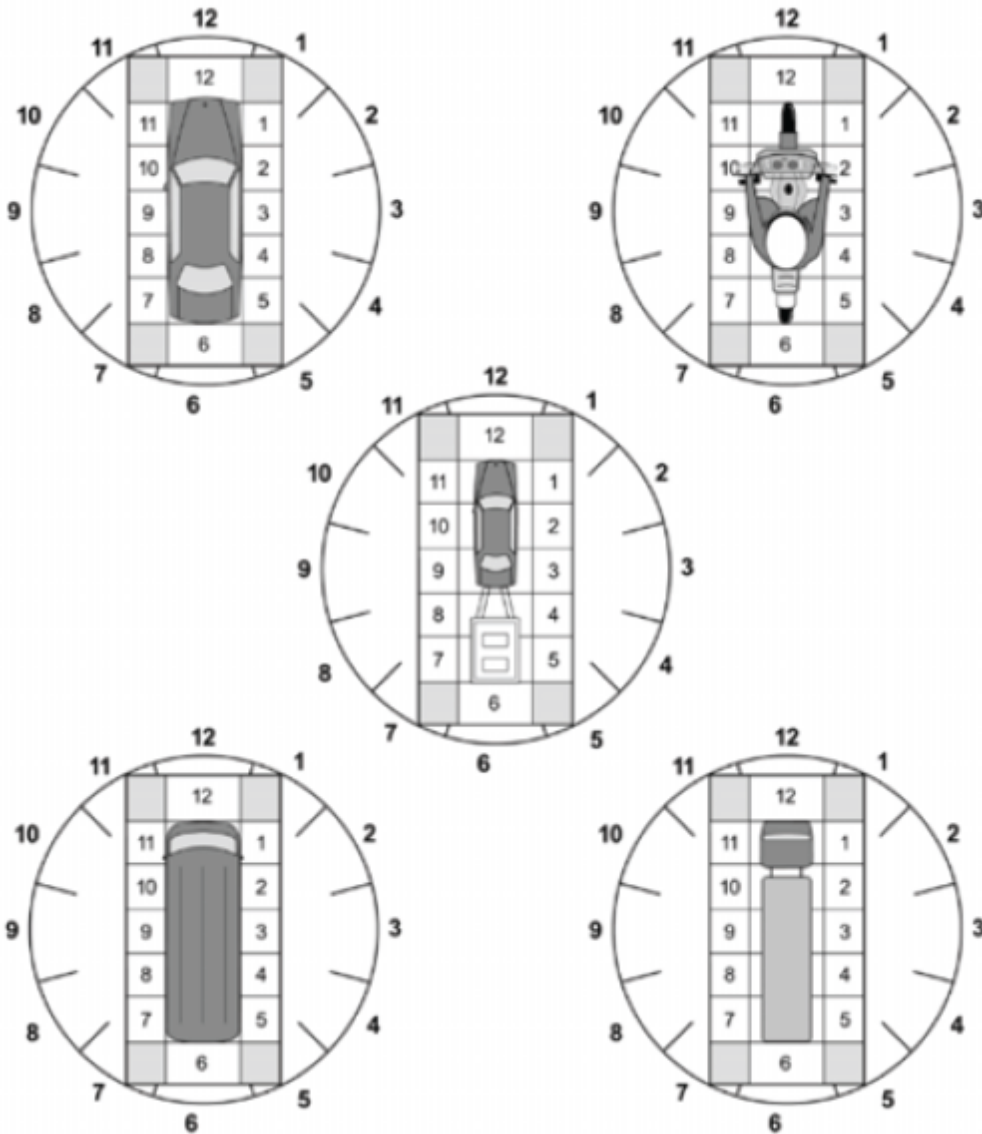
Code	Name	Description
000	None	No damage occurred because of the crash.
100	Minor damage	Damage which does not affect the operation of or disable the motor vehicle in transport.
101	Functional damage	Damage that is not disabling, but affects the operation of the motor vehicle or its parts. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Doors, windows, hood, and trunk lids which will not operate properly •Broken glass which obscures vision •Any damage which would prevent the motor vehicle from passing an official motor vehicle inspection •Tire damage even though the tire may be changed at the scene •Bumpers which are loose
102	Disabling damage	Damage that precludes departure of the motor vehicle from the scene of the crash in its usual daylight-operating manner after simple repairs. As a result, the motor vehicle was towed or carried from the crash scene, or assisted by an emergency motor vehicle.
990	Vehicle not at scene	No on-scene vehicle present at the time of crash.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Vehicle Damage	V19
Damage Extent	

Initial Point of Contact / Damaged Areas

The area of the motor vehicle that received the initial impact and the area that was most damaged in a crash.

Non-Collision - Any motor vehicle crash not involving a collision. Includes overturn/rollover, fire/explosion, immersion, jackknife, cargo/equipment loss or shift, equipment failure, separation of units, ran off road right or left, cross median/centerline, downhill runaway, fell/jumped from motor vehicle, thrown or falling object.



Code	Name	Description
000	Non-collision	Used by Initial POC
001	Vehicle not at scene	Used by Initial POC, Damaged Area, Mutually exclusive, and Vehicle not at scene

Code	Name	Description
002	No damage	Used by Damaged Area, Mutually exclusive, and No Damage
100	Top	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
101	1 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
102	2 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
103	3 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
104	4 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
105	5 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
106	6 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
107	7 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
108	8 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
109	9 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
110	10 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
111	11 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
112	12 o'clock	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
113	Undercarriage	Used by Initial POC and Damaged Area
114	Cargo loss	Used by Initial POC
999	Unknown	Used by Initial POC

Element Included:	MMUCC
Initial Point of Contact	V19
Damaged Areas	

Vehicle Circumstances

Vehicle Circumstances describes additional information that may have contributed to the crash.

Vehicle Usage

Vehicle Usage is the type of special services rendered by this vehicle, regardless of whether the function is marked on the vehicle. You must provide the vehicle usage.

Code	Name
000	No special function
100	Bus - school (public or private)
101	Bus - childcare / daycare
102	Bus - transit / commuter
103	Bus - charter / tour
104	Bus - intercity
105	Bus - shuttle
198	Bus - other
200	Farm vehicle
201	Fire truck
202	Highway / maintenance
203	Mail carrier
204	Military
205	Ambulance
206	Police
207	Public utility
208	Non-transport emergency services vehicle
209	Safety service patrols - incident response
210	Other incident response
211	Rental truck (over 10,000 lbs)
212	Towing - incident response
213	Truck acting as crash attenuator
214	Taxi
215	Vehicle used for electronic ride-hailing (transportation network company)
980	Other
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Vehicle Usage	LV10

Emergency Vehicle Usage

You must indicate whether a government authority authorizes the motor vehicle to respond to emergencies (such as a police vehicle, fire truck, or ambulance), with or without the use of emergency warning equipment while actually engaged in such response.

Code	Name
000	Non-emergency, non-transport
100	Non-emergency transport
200	Emergency operation, emergency warning equipment not in use
201	Emergency operation, emergency warning equipment in use
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Emergency Vehicle Usage	V11

Vehicle Maneuver

Describes the vehicle's maneuver prior to, or that contributed to, the crash.

Code	Name
General	
100	Movements essentially straight ahead
101	Backing
102	Changing lanes
103	Making U-turn
104	Negotiating a curve
105	Overtaking / passing
106	Turning left
107	Turning right
108	Traveling wrong way
109	Crossed median into opposing lane
110	Crossed center line into opposing lane
111	Ran off road (not while making turn at intersection)
Entering Traffic Lane	
200	Entering traffic lane from shoulder
201	Entering traffic lane from median
202	Entering traffic lane from parking lane
203	Entering traffic lane from private lane or driveway
204	Entering freeway from on-ramp
Leaving Traffic Lane	
300	Leaving traffic lane
Slowing	
400	Slowing to make left turn
401	Slowing to make right turn
402	Slowing to stop
498	Slowing for other reason
Parked / Stopped	
500	Parked
501	Stopped, preparing to turn left
502	Stopped, preparing to turn right
503	Stopped in traffic
Other	
980	Other
Unknown	
999	Unknown

Element Included: MMUCC

Maneuver	V18
-----------------	------------

Vehicle Maneuver Reason

Describes the reason for the vehicle's maneuver prior to, or that contributed to, the crash.

Code	Name
000	Normal movement
100	To avoid other vehicle
101	To avoid non-motorist
102	To avoid animal
198	To avoid other object
200	Passing
201	Vehicle out of control, not passing
202	Vehicle out of control, passing
203	For traffic control
204	Due to congestion
205	Due to prior crash (collision)
206	Due to driver condition
207	Due to driver violation
208	Due to vehicle condition (failure)
209	Due to pavement condition
210	High wind
980	Other
999	Unknown

Element Included:

Maneuver Reason

Vehicle Lighting

Condition of the vehicle lights at the time of crash.

Code	Name
000	Headlights off
100	Headlights on
101	Daytime running lights
999	Unknown

Element Included:

Vehicle Lighting

Direction of Travel Before Crash

You must indicate the direction in which the vehicle was traveling before the crash occurred. This is not a compass direction, but a direction consistent with the designated direction of the road. For example, the direction of a State-designated North-South highway must be either northbound or southbound even though a motor vehicle may have been traveling due east as a result of a short segment of the highway having an east-west orientation.

Code	Name
000	Not on roadway
001	In roadway but not in motion
100	Northbound
300	Eastbound
500	Southbound
700	Westbound
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Travel Direction	V13

Contributing Defects

Describes vehicle malfunctions/defects that may have contributed to the crash.

Code	Name
000	None
100	Brakes
101	Exhaust system
102	Body, doors
103	Steering
104	Power train
105	Suspension
106	Tires
107	Wheels
108	Headlights
109	Tail lights
110	Signal lights
111	All lights
112	Window / windshield
113	Mirrors
114	Wipers
115	Truck coupling / trailer hitch / safety chains
980	Other
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Vehicle Contributing Defect	V24

Distance Traveled After Impact

Indicate the number of feet the vehicle's center of mass traveled from the point of collision to its final rest position. If the driver has moved the vehicle from its final after-impact rest position, or the vehicle never came to an uncontrolled rest, select "Unknown."

Element Included:
Distance Traveled After Impact

Skidmark Data

Indicate the distance in feet that each wheel skidded from the point of initial braking to the point of impact. If the format of this data box is not conducive to truly explaining the scenario of this crash, the distance measurements for skidmarks may be entered in the narrative along with a detailed explanation of the skidmarks. For the purposes of this section, the data entered is a mark resulting from the initial point the driver applied sufficient brake pressure to leave a mark, in an attempt to stop his or her vehicle. Marks left by tires pre-impact that are not the result of brake pressure and post impact marks are not to be documented; however, those marks certainly would be explained in the narrative section of the report. Also, do not record the length of yaw marks left by a vehicle in an uncontrolled spin/skid.

Element Included:**Skidmark Data**

Tow Status

You must indicate for each vehicle whether the vehicle was towed from the scene of the accident.

Code	Name
000	Not towed
100	Towed, but not due to disabling damage
101	Towed (or will be towed) due to disabling damage

If either code 100 or 101 is selected, you must provide the following information:

- Towed By
- Towed To (Name, Address)

Element Included:	MMUCC
Tow Status	V23

Tow Authority

Describes who provided permission to tow the vehicle from crash scene.

Code	Name
100	Owner
101	Law enforcement
970	Not applicable
980	Other

Element Included:	MMUCC
Tow Authority	V23

Towed By

Organization who towed the vehicle from the crash scene.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Towed By	V23

Trafficway

Describes the trafficway for each vehicle involved in the crash. Indicate whether the trafficway divides into two or more lanes or whether it serves one-way or two-way traffic.

A **divided trafficway** is a roadway with two more lanes that has a physically median that separates the lanes and allows traffic to travel in opposite directions. You must provide the trafficway description.

Permitted Travel

Describes the flow of traffic.

Code	Name	Description
100	One-way	<p>A trafficway that is undivided and traffic flows in only one direction (e.g., one-way streets).</p> <p>Typically, an interstate is not a one-way trafficway.</p>
200	Two-way	<p>A highway in which vehicles are allowed to go in two directions. This includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • two-way, not divided • two-way, not divided, with a continuous left-turn lane • two-way, divided, unprotected • two-way, divided, median

Element Included:	MMUCC
Permitted Travel	V14

Trafficway Division

Describes if and how the road was divided.

Code	Name
000	Not divided
001	Not divided, with a continuous left-turn lane
100	Divided, flush median (greater than 4 ft wide)
101	Divided, raised median (curbed)
102	Divided, depressed median
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Trafficway Division	V14

Barrier Type

Describes the type of barrier on the road at the time of the crash.

Code	Name
000	None
100	Cable barrier
101	Concrete barrier (e.g. Jersey barrier)
102	Earth embankment
103	Guardrail
980	Other

Element Included:	MMUCC
Trafficway Barrier Type	V14

Total Lanes in Roadway

Total number of lanes in the roadway on which a motor vehicle was traveling. Through lanes also includes shared through/turn lanes but excludes turn-only lanes' auxiliary lanes, such as collector-distributor lanes, weaving lanes, frontage road lanes, parking lanes, acceleration/deceleration lanes, toll collection lanes, and truck climbing lanes.

Total Lanes is collected in two parts:

1. Number of Through Lanes, and
2. Number of Auxiliary Lanes

Number of Through Lanes

For **undivided trafficways**, this represents the total through lanes in both directions, excluding auxiliary lanes.

For **divided trafficways**, this represents the total through lanes in the vehicle's direction of travel, excluding auxiliary lanes.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Total Through Lanes	V15

Number of Auxiliary Lanes

For **undivided trafficways**, enter the total auxiliary lanes in both directions.

For **divided trafficways**, enter the total auxiliary lanes in the vehicle's direction of travel.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Total Auxiliary Lanes	V15

HOV Lane Presence

Indicate if crash occurred on a high occupancy lane.

Code	Name
000	None present
100	Separated barrier, flush (greater than 4 ft wide), raised or depressed median
101	Not separated, painted pavement markings, post-mounted delineators

Element Included:

Trafficway HOV Lane Presence

HOV Lane Relation

Indicate if the crash was associated with HOV lane.

Code	Name
000	No
100	Yes

Element Included:

**Trafficway HOV Lane
Relation**

Roadway Alignment

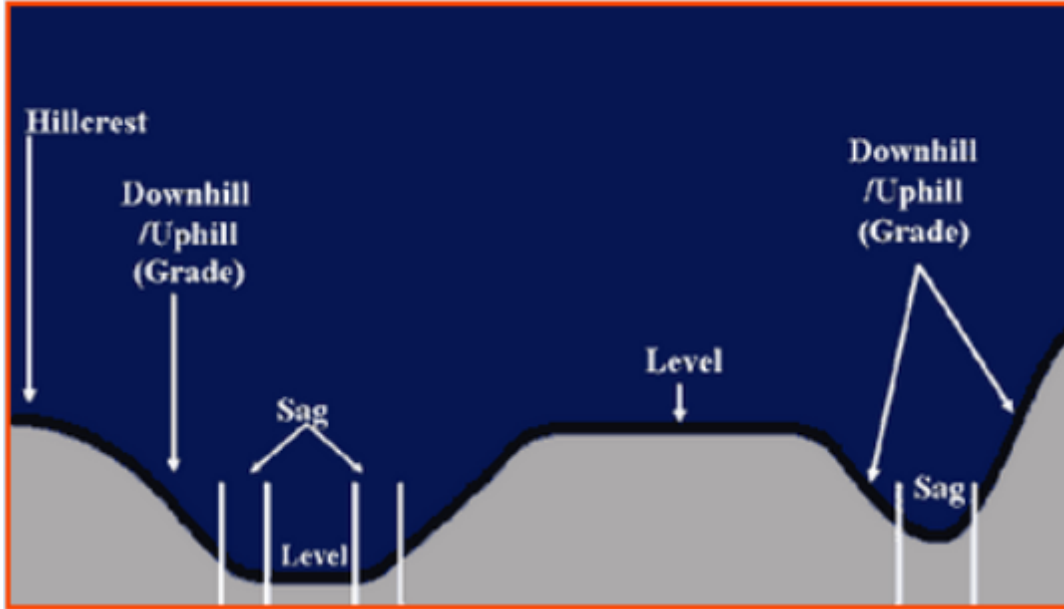
The geometric, or layout and inclination characteristics, of the roadway in the direction of travel for this vehicle. You must describe the roadway alignment that each vehicle traveled on at the time of the crash.

Code	Name
100	Straight
101	Curve Left
102	Curve Right

Element Included:	MMUCC
Roadway Alignment	V16

Roadway Grade

Roadway grade refers to the inclination of a roadway, expressed in the rate of rise or fall in feet (meters) per 100 feet (meters) of horizontal distance. Includes level, hillcrest, uphill, downhill, sag (bottom). You must provide the roadway grade that each vehicle traveled on at the time of the crash.



Code	Name	Description
100	Level	Roadway does not exhibit a change in its inclination
101	Uphill	Roadway exhibits an inclination going up in elevation.
102	Hillcrest	Top of a hill. This is the top section of a hill or bridge when the grade transitions from an upgrade to a downgrade. It may be a flat section of roadway on top of a hill or bridge.
103	Downhill	Roadway exhibits an inclination going down in elevation.
104	Sag (bottom)	The bottom of a hill. A sag is a designed transition feature between grade changes at the bottom of a hill. It is not a dip. A dip is a flaw in the roadway.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Roadway Grade	V16

Speed Limit

Record the posted speed limit at the location of the crash.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Speed Limit	V12

Traffic Control Device

A traffic control device is a sign, signal, marking or other device placed on or adjacent to a street or highway by an authorized official to regulate, warn or guide traffic. (Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices – MUTCD)

Traffic Control Device Types:

- **Traffic Control Devices Present:** *Up to four traffic control devices can be selected.*
- **Traffic Control Devices Inoperative/Missing:** *Up to four traffic control devices can be selected.*

Code	Name
None	
000	None
Person	
100	Person (including flagger, law enforcement, crossing guard, etc)
Sign	
200	Bicycle crossing sign
201	Curve Ahead warning sign
202	Intersection Ahead warning sign
203	Pedestrian crossing sign
204	Railroad crossing sign
205	Reduce Speed Ahead warning sign
206	School zone sign
207	Stop sign
208	Yield sign
298	Other warning sign
Signal	
300	Flashing railroad crossing signal (may include gates)
301	Flashing school zone signal
302	Flashing traffic control signal
303	Lane use control signal
304	Ramp meter signal
305	Traffic control signal
398	Other signal
Pavement Marking	
400	Bicycle crossing
401	Pedestrian crossing
402	Railroad crossing
403	School zone
404	Yellow no passing line
405	White or yellow dash line
406	Solid white lane line

498	Other pavement marking (excluding edgelines, centerlines, or lane lines)
Other	
980	Other
Unknown	
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Traffic Control Devices Present	V17
Traffic Control Devices Inoperative or Missing	

Traffic Signal Status

Indicates the status of traffic signal.

Code	Name
100	Red signal on
200	Yellow signal on
300	Green signal on
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

Element Included:

Traffic Signal Status

Automation

“The hardware and software that are collectively capable of performing part or all of the dynamic driving task on a sustained basis; this term is used generically to describe any system capable of level 1-5 driving automation”. (SAE2016)

Automation System Level Present

Describes the type of automation system present at the time of the crash.

Code	Name
000	No automation
100	Driver assistance
101	Partial automation
102	Conditional automation
103	High automation
104	Full automation
199	Automation level unknown
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Automation System Level Present	DV1

Automation System Level Engaged

Describes the automation system status at the time of the crash.

Code	Name
000	No automation
100	Driver assistance
101	Partial automation
102	Conditional automation
103	High automation
104	Full automation
199	Automation level unknown
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Automation System Level Engaged	DV1

Vehicle Event / Sequence of Events

You must indicate the events in sequence related to this motor vehicle, including both non-collision as well as collision events that contributed to the crash.

You may list up to 4 events involving this motor vehicle in the order they occurred.

Sequence of Events must contain ONE Most Harmful Event.

- **Non-Harmful Event** - non-harmful events that involve the motor vehicle
- **Non-Collision Harmful Event** - harmful events that does not involve the collision of a motor vehicle in transport with another motor vehicle, other property, animal(s), or pedestrian(s)
- **Collision Event** - harmful events that involve the collision of a motor vehicle in transport with another motor vehicle, other property, animal(s), or pedestrian(s)
- **Collision with Person, Motor Vehicle, or Non-Fixed Object** - a motor vehicle in transport strikes a pedestrian, pedalcycle, railway vehicle, animal, motor vehicle in transport, parked motor vehicle, struck by falling/shifting cargo or anything set in motion by a motor vehicle, work zone/maintenance equipment, or other movable object.
- **Collision with Fixed Object**- a motor vehicle in transport strikes an impact attenuator/crash cushion, bridge overhead structure, bridge pier or support, bridge rail, culver, curb, ditch, embankment, guardrail face or end, concrete traffic barrier, standing tree, utility pole/light support, traffic sig or signal support, ence, mailbox, or other fixed object.

Code	Name
Non-Harmful Events	
000	Cross centerline
001	Cross median
002	End departure (T-intersection, dead-end, etc.)
003	Downhill runaway
004	Equipment failure (blown tire, brake failure, etc.)
005	Ran off roadway left
006	Ran off roadway right
007	Reentering roadway
008	Separation of units
098	Other non-harmful event
Non-Collision Harmful Events	
100	Cargo/equipment loss or shift
101	Fell/jumped from motor vehicle
102	Fire/explosion
103	Immersion, full or partial
104	Jackknife
105	Overturn/rollover
106	Thrown or falling object
198	Other non-collision harmful event

Code	Name
Collision With Person, Motor Vehicle, or Non-Fixed Object	
200	Collision with animal (live)
201	Collision with motor vehicle in transport
202	Collision with parked motor vehicle
203	Collision with pedalcycle (including bicycles)
204	Collision with pedestrian
205	Collision with railway vehicle (train, engine)
206	Collision with object at rest from MV in transport
207	Collision with falling, shifting cargo, or anything set in motion by MV
208	Collision with work zone/maintenance equipment
209	Collision with farm equipment
297	Collision with other non-motorist
298	Collision with other non-fixed object
Collision With Fixed Object	
300	Collision with bridge overhead structure
301	Collision with bridge pier or support
302	Collision with bridge rail
303	Collision with cable barrier
304	Collision with concrete traffic barrier
305	Collision with culvert
306	Collision with curb
307	Collision with ditch
308	Collision with embankment
309	Collision with fence
310	Collision with guardrail end terminal
311	Collision with guardrail face
312	Collision with impact attenuator/crash cushion
313	Collision with mailbox
314	Collision with traffic sign support
315	Collision with traffic signal support
316	Collision with tree (standing)
317	Collision with utility pole/light support
396	Collision with other post, pole, or support
397	Collision with other traffic barrier
398	Collision with other fixed object (wall, building, tunnel, etc.)
399	Collision with unknown fixed object

Element Included:	MMUCC
Sequence of Events	V20

Hazardous Materials

FMCSA requires notification of released hazardous material within 90 days. Indicate if the vehicle transports hazardous material as cargo, if vehicle has federal or state authorization to transport such material and if the material was released at the time of the crash. The fuel or oil carried by the vehicle for its own use it is NOT considered cargo and should not be reported in this section.

A guidebook intended for use by first responders during the initial phase of a transportation incident involving dangerous goods/hazardous materials is located at <https://www.phmsa.dot.gov/hazmat/erg/erg2020-english>. Please visit this link for further instructions and guidelines.

Guideline for recording multiple HMs:

- If a hazardous materials spill has occurred and you know which material was released, always record that material;
- If 2 hazardous materials at different classes (1-9), report the material from the DOT Hazmat Table 1 (below) and its associated 4-digit UN number before materials in Table 2 (below). Table 1 includes Hazard Class/Divisions 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 2.3, 4.3, 5.2, 6.1, 7;
- If 2 hazardous materials of the same class, report the material in greatest quantity if information is available, or the first material listed on report if not.

Table 1

Category of material (Hazard class or division number and additional description, as appropriate)	Placard name	Placard design section reference (§)
1.1	EXPLOSIVES 1.1	172.522
1.2	EXPLOSIVES 1.2	172.522
1.3	EXPLOSIVES 1.3	172.522
2.3	POISON GAS	172.540
4.3	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	172.548
5.2 (Organic peroxide, Type B, liquid or solid, temperature controlled)	ORGANIC PEROXIDE	172.552
6.1 (material poisonous by inhalation (see § 171.8 of this subchapter))	POISON INHALATION HAZARD	172.555
7 (Radioactive Yellow III label only)	RADIOACTIVE ¹	172.556

¹ RADIOACTIVE placards are also required for: All shipments of unpackaged LSA-I material or SCO-I; all shipments required by §§ 173.427, 173.441, and 173.457 of this subchapter to be operated under exclusive use; and all closed vehicles used in accordance with § 173.443(d).

Table 2

Category of material (Hazard class or division number and additional description, as appropriate)	Placard name	Placard design section reference (§)
1.4	EXPLOSIVES 1.4	172.523
1.5	EXPLOSIVES 1.5	172.524
1.6	EXPLOSIVES 1.6	172.525
2.1	FLAMMABLE GAS	172.532
2.2	NON-FLAMMABLE GAS	172.528
3	FLAMMABLE	172.542
Combustible liquid	COMBUSTIBLE	172.544
4.1	FLAMMABLE SOLID	172.546
4.2	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	172.547
5.1	OXIDIZER	172.550
5.2 (Other than organic peroxide, Type B, liquid or solid, temperature controlled)	ORGANIC PEROXIDE	172.552
6.1 (other than material poisonous by inhalation)	POISON	172.554
6.2	(None)	
8	CORROSIVE	172.558
9	Class 9 (see § 172.504(f)(9))	172.560
ORM-D	(None)	

Display of Hazardous Material Placard

The Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations required the display of hazardous identification card when transporting hazardous material. The vehicle should have placards displayed on all four sides of the vehicle. For containers with bulk packages inside, if the required ID# marking is not visible, the transport vehicle must be marked on each side and each end.



1) 4-digit Hazardous Materials ID number or name taken from the middle of the diamond or from the rectangular box; and

The four-digit number may be on an orange panel or a white "square-on-point" panel. If no four-digit number appears on the placard, enter the Placard Name. Note, the ID Number is required to be on the shipping papers. This number identifies the specific material being transported.

Code	Name
000	Had no placard and did not carry hazardous materials
100	Carried hazardous material that required placarding
200	Carried hazardous materials without placard
999	Unknown
001	Had a placard, but was not carrying hazardous materials

Element Included:	MMUCC
Hazardous Materials Placard Status	LV10

Hazardous Material ID

The hazardous material classification code found on the placard identifies the hazardous material that authorized the motor carrier to transport. You must provide this code if you have indicated that a placard is visible.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Hazardous Materials ID	LV10

Hazardous Material Class

The Hazardous Material Class Number is a 1- or 2-digit number with a decimal in the middle. This number is found at the the bottom of the diamond. It represents the type of material the driver is permitted to haul.

Nine Classes of Hazardous Materials

Class 1: Explosives
Divisions: 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6

Class 2: Gases
Divisions: 2.1, 2.2, 2.3

Class 3: Flammable Liquid and Combustible Liquid

Class 4: Flammable Solid, Spontaneously Combustible, and Dangerous When Wet
Divisions 4.1, 4.2, 4.3

Class 5: Oxidizer and Organic Peroxide
Divisions 5.1, 5.2

Class 6: Poison (Toxic) and Poison Inhalation Hazard

Class 7: Radioactive

Class 8: Corrosive

Class 9: Miscellaneous

Dangerous

Revised 04/13

Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

U.S. Department of Transportation
www.fmcsa.dot.gov

Code	Name
1	Explosives
1.1	Explosives with a mass explosion hazard
1.2	Explosives with a projection hazard
1.3	Explosives with predominantly a fire hazard
1.4	Explosives with no significant blast hazard
1.5	Very insensitive explosives; blasting agents
1.6	Extremely insensitive detonating articles
2	Gas
2.1	Flammable gases
2.2	Non-flammable, non-toxic compressed gases
2.3	Gases toxic by inhalation
3	Flammable liquids
4	Other flammable substances
4.1	Flammable solids
4.2	Spontaneously combustible materials
4.3	Dangerous when wet materials
5	Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides
5.1	Oxidizers
5.2	Organic peroxides
6	Toxic (poisonous) and infectious substances

Code	Name
7	Radioactive material
8	Corrosives
9	Miscellaneous dangerous goods
999	Unknown
970	Not applicable

Element Included:	MMUCC
Hazardous Material Class	LV10

Hazardous Materials Released from Vehicle Cargo Compartment

You must indicate whether the vehicle released hazardous materials at the time of the crash if a placard was displayed or placard was required but not displayed.

Code	Name
000	No, hazardous materials not released
100	Yes, hazardous materials released
970	Not applicable

Element Included:	MMUCC
Hazardous Material Release	LV10

Commercial Motor Vehicle (CMV)

The Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA) analyzes crashes involving large vehicles, including trucks with a gross vehicle weight rating greater than 10,000 pounds and any motor vehicle designed primarily to transport nine (9) or more persons, as well as vehicles carrying hazardous materials, in order to identify safety risks and develop and evaluate safety countermeasures.

FMCSA Reporting Requirements

Figure 12: FMCSA Reportable Crashes, Visor Card (Front)

Truck and Bus Crashes Reportable to FMCSA

REPORT A TRAFFIC CRASH IF IT INVOLVES...

Any truck that has a gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR) of more than 10,000 pounds or a gross combination weight rating (GCWR) of more than 10,000 pounds used on public highways

OR

Any motor vehicle with seating to transport nine (9) or more people, including the driver's seat

OR

Any motor vehicle displaying a hazardous materials placard (regardless of weight)

...AND RESULTS IN

A fatality: any person(s) killed in or outside of any vehicle (truck, bus, car, etc.) involved in the crash or who dies within 30 days of the crash as a result of an injury sustained in the crash

OR

An injury: any person(s) injured as a result of the crash who immediately receives medical treatment away from the crash scene

OR

A tow-away: any motor vehicle (truck, bus, car, etc.) disabled as a result of the crash and transported away from the scene by a tow truck or other vehicle

Revised 06/05

Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

U.S. Department of Transportation
www.fmcsa.dot.gov

Figure 13: FMCSA Reportable Crashes, Visor Card (Back)

Crashes involving commercial motor vehicles and some non-commercial motor vehicles must be reported on a State's crash report and to the FMCSA. A commercial motor vehicle is any motor vehicle that is used on a trafficway for the transportation of goods, property, or people in interstate or intrastate commerce.

INCLUDED:	EXCLUDED:
<p>Here are some examples of commercial and non-commercial operations that, when involved in a crash, should be included if they meet the criteria on the front of this card.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A trucking company or individual owner/operator hauling the goods of a business for a fee. 2. A manufacturing company hauling its own products to retail stores, or a retail store delivering products to its buyers. 3. A farm hauling its produce to market. 4. A motorcoach, airport shuttle, or hotel-owned shuttle bus or limousine service transporting passengers. 5. A government-owned truck or bus. 6. A school bus transporting students to/from school or school-related activities. 7. A rented or leased truck used to transport either commercial or personal goods. 8. A truck or truck tractor owned and operated for commerce being used for a personal trip or to transport personal goods. 	<p>Here are some examples of non-commercial operations that, when involved in a crash, should <u>not</u> be included.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A non-commercial horse owner transporting hay bales from his pasture on one side of the road to his stables on the other side of the road in a truck with a GVWR greater than 10,000 pounds. 2. A homeowner carrying recyclables to a drop-off point in a personally owned pickup truck with a GVWR greater than 10,000 pounds. 3. A family of 10 persons taking a trip in the family's 12-person van. 4. A personally owned pickup truck hauling a boat, horse or utility trailer with a GCWR greater than 10,000 pounds not operating in commerce or as part of a business. 5. A family operating a personally owned and registered recreational vehicle or motor home.

Code	Rule
001	BRENNER: 10B _____
002	OSHKOSH: 10T _____

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

003	GILLIG: 15G _____
004	OSHKOSH: 17N _____
005	UNITED BUS: 17V _____
006	ISUZU: 18G _____
007	AMERICAN LAFRANCE: 1AF _____
008	BLUEBIRD: 1BA _____
009	BLUEBIRD: 1BB _____
010	BLUEBIRD: 1BD _____
011	CRANE CARRIER: 1CY _____
012	FREIGHTLINER: 1FU _____
013	FREIGHTLINER: 1FV _____
014	STERLING: 1FW _____
015	STERLING: 1FZ _____
016	GRUMMAN COACH: 1GF _____
017	INTERNATIONAL: 1HP _____
018	INTERNATIONAL: 1HS _____
019	INTERNATIONAL: 1HT _____
020	INTERNATIONAL: 1HV _____
021	MARMON: 1JU _____
022	MACK: 1M1 _____
023	MACK: 1M2 _____
024	MACK: 1M3 _____
025	MOTOR COACH: 1M8 _____
026	PETERBILT: 1ND _____
027	KENWORTH: 1NK _____
028	PETERBILT: 1NP _____
029	THOMAS BUILT: 1T7 _____
030	THOMAS BUILT: 1T8 _____
031	TRANSPORTATION: 1TU _____
032	ORION: 1VH _____
033	AUTOCAR: 1W6 _____
034	VOLVO/WHITE: 1WA _____
035	VOLVO/WHITE: 1WB _____
036	VOLVO/WHITE: 1WD _____
037	VOLVO/WHITE: 1WU _____
038	VOLVO/WHITE: 1WX _____
039	VOLVO/WHITE: 1WY _____
040	PETERBILT: 1X1 _____
041	PETERBILT: 1X2 _____
042	PETERBILT: 1XD _____
043	KENWORTH: 1XK _____
044	PETERBILT: 1XP _____
045	HINO: 2AY _____
046	ORION: 2B1 _____
047	FREIGHTLINER: 2FU _____
048	FREIGHTLINER: 2FV _____
049	STERLING: 2FW _____

050	NEW FLYER: 2FY_____
051	STERLING: 2FZ_____
052	INTERNATIONAL: 2HP_____
053	INTERNATIONAL: 2HS_____
054	INTERNATIONAL: 2HT_____
055	INTERNATIONAL: 2HV_____
056	MACK: 2M1_____
057	MACK: 2M2_____
058	MACK: 2M3_____
059	MACK: 2M4_____
060	MACK: 2MA_____
061	MACK: 2MC_____
062	MACK: 2MK_____
063	KENWORTH: 2NK_____
064	PETERBILT: 2NP_____
065	NOVABUS: 2NV_____
066	PREVOST: 2PC_____
067	WESTERN STAR: 2WK_____
068	WESTERN STAR: 2WL_____
069	WESTERN STAR: 2WM_____
070	KENWORTH: 2XK_____
071	PETERBILT: 2XP_____
072	DINA: 3AA_____
073	DINA: 3AB_____
074	DINA: 3AC_____
075	FREIGHTLINER: 3AK_____
076	FREIGHTLINER: 3AL_____
077	KENWORTH: 3BK_____
078	MOTOR COACH: 3BM_____
079	PETERBILT: 3BP_____
080	VOLVO: 3CE_____
081	STERLING: 3F6_____
082	KENWORTH: 3FN_____
083	FORD: 3FR_____
084	INTERNATIONAL: 3HA_____
085	INTERNATIONAL: 3HB_____
086	INTERNATIONAL: 3HC_____
087	INTERNATIONAL: 3HS_____
088	INTERNATIONAL: 3HT_____
089	INTERNATIONAL: 3HV_____
090	KENWORTH: 3NK_____
091	KENWORTH: 3NM_____
092	KENWORTH: 3WK_____
093	KENWORTH: 3WM_____
094	PETERBILT: 3WP_____
095	UTILMASTER: 45V_____
096	UTILMASTER: 45W_____

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

097	STERLING: 480 _____
098	STERLING: 481 _____
099	STERLING: 49H _____
100	OSHKOSH: 4CD _____
101	EMERGENCY ONE: 4CJ _____
102	INTERNATIONAL: 4DR _____
103	EMERGENCY ONE: 4EN _____
104	INTERNATIONAL: 4KA _____
105	PIERCE: 4P1 _____
106	NOVABUS: 4RK _____
107	SPARTAN CHASSIS: 4S7 _____
108	FREIGHTLINER: 4UZ _____
109	WHITE/GMC: 4V1 _____
110	WHITE/GMC: 4V2 _____
111	WHITE/GMC: 4V3 _____
112	VOLVO: 4V4 _____
113	VOLVO: 4V5 _____
114	VOLVO: 4V6 _____
115	VOLVO: 4VA _____
116	VOLVO: 4VG _____
117	VOLVO: 4VH _____
118	VOLVO: 4VJ _____
119	VOLVO: 4VK _____
120	VOLVO: 4VL _____
121	VOLVO: 4VM _____
122	VOLVO: 4VZ _____
123	AMERICAN LAFRANCE: 4Z3 _____
124	AUTOCAR: 516 _____
125	INTERNATIONAL: 52U _____
126	INTERNATIONAL: 52V _____
127	ISUZU: 54D _____
128	BERING: 5BT _____
129	WESTERN STAR: 5CJ _____
130	WESTERN STAR: 5CK _____
131	THOMAS BUILT: 5DF _____
132	ADVANCED MIXER: 5DG _____
133	NEW FLYER: 5FY _____
134	WESTERN STAR: 5KJ _____
135	WESTERN STAR: 5KK _____
136	HINO: 5PV _____
137	INTERNATIONAL: 5RJ _____
138	AMERICAN LAFRANCE: 5SM _____
139	AMERICAN LAFRANCE: 5SX _____
140	WORKHORSE: 5T4 _____
141	WORKHORSE: 5T5 _____
142	AUTOCAR: 5V4 _____
143	AUTOCAR: 5VC _____

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

144	INTERNATIONAL: 5WE_____
145	KENWORTH: 9DW_____
146	FREIGHTLINER: AFV_____
147	ISUZU: JAL_____
148	ISUZU: JAM_____
149	HINO: JH6_____
150	HINO: JH7_____
151	HINO: JH8_____
152	HINO: JHA_____
153	HINO: JHB_____
154	HINO: JHC_____
155	HINO: JHH_____
156	mitsubishi fuso: JL6_____
157	mitsubishi fuso: JL7_____
158	mitsubishi fuso: JLS_____
159	UD: JNE_____
160	INTERNATIONAL: JPA_____
161	INTERNATIONAL: JPB_____
162	INTERNATIONAL: JPE_____
163	mitsubishi fuso: JW6_____
164	mitsubishi fuso: JW7_____
165	FREIGHTLINER: KFB_____
166	BERING: KMF_____
167	BERING: KMJ_____
168	FREIGHTLINER: RSA_____
169	FREIGHTLINER: RSB_____
170	KENWORTH: SBV_____
171	MACK: VG6_____
172	MACK: VG7_____
173	VAN HOOL: YE2_____
174	DODGE: 1B6M_____
175	FORD: 1F65_____
176	FORD: 1F66_____
177	FORD: 1FD0_____
178	FORD: 1FD3_____
179	FORD: 1FD4_____
180	FORD: 1FD5_____
181	FORD: 1FD6_____
182	FORD: 1FD8_____
183	FORD: 1FD9_____
184	FORD: 1FDA_____
185	FORD: 1FDK_____
186	FORD: 1FDL_____
187	FORD: 1FDU_____
188	FORD: 1FDW_____
189	FORD: 1FDX_____
190	FORD: 1FDY_____

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

191	FORD: 1FDZ_____
192	CHEVY: 1GB3_____
193	CHEVY: 1GB4_____
194	CHEVY: 1GB5_____
195	CHEVY: 1GB6_____
196	CHEVY: 1GB7_____
197	CHEVY: 1GB8_____
198	CHEVY: 1GB9_____
199	CHEVY: 1GBJ_____
200	CHEVY: 1GBK_____
201	GMC: 1GD3_____
202	GMC: 1GD4_____
203	GMC: 1GD5_____
204	GMC: 1GD6_____
205	GMC: 1GD7_____
206	GMC: 1GD8_____
207	GMC: 1GD9_____
208	GMC: 1GDK_____
209	GMC: 1GDL_____
210	GMC: 1GDM_____
211	DODGE: 2B6M_____
212	FORD: 2FDK_____
213	FORD: 2FDL_____
214	FORD: 2FDW_____
215	FORD: 2FDX_____
216	FORD: 2FDY_____
217	FORD: 2FDZ_____
218	CHEVY: 2GBJ_____
219	CHEVY: 2GBK_____
220	CHEVY: 2GCJ_____
221	CHEVY: 2GCK_____
222	DODGE: 3B6M_____
223	DODGE: 3C6W_____
224	DODGE: 3C7W_____
225	DODGE: 3C73_____
226	DODGE: 3D3M_____
227	DODGE: 3D6W_____
228	DODGE: 3D73_____
229	FORD: 3FCL_____
230	FORD: 3FCM_____
231	FORD: 3FCN_____
232	FORD: 3FDK_____
233	FORD: 3FDL_____
234	FORD: 3FDN_____
235	FORD: 3FDP_____
236	FORD: 3FDR_____
237	FORD: 3FDW_____

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

238	FORD: 3FDX_____
239	FORD: 3FRL_____
240	FORD: 3FRM_____
241	FORD: 3FRN_____
242	FORD: 3FRP_____
243	FORD: 3FRW_____
244	FORD: 3FRX_____
245	WORKHORSE: 5B4G_____
246	WORKHORSE: 5B4H_____
247	WORKHORSE: 5B4J_____
248	WORKHORSE: 5B4K_____
249	WORKHORSE: 5B4L_____
250	WORKHORSE: 5B4M_____
251	WORKHORSE: 5B4N_____
252	CHEVY: 1GB_3_____
253	CHEVY: 1GB_4_____
254	CHEVY: 1GB_5_____
255	CHEVY: 1GB_6_____
256	CHEVY: 1GB_7_____
257	CHEVY: 1GB_8_____
258	CHEVY: 1GB_9_____
259	GMC: 1GD_3_____
260	GMC: 1GD_4_____
261	GMC: 1GD_5_____
262	GMC: 1GD_6_____
263	GMC: 1GD_7_____
264	GMC: 1GD_8_____
265	GMC: 1GD_9_____
266	ISUZU: 4GD_3_____
267	ISUZU: 4GD_4_____
268	ISUZU: 4GD_5_____
269	ISUZU: 4GD_6_____
270	ISUZU: 4GD_7_____
271	ISUZU: 4GD_8_____
272	ISUZU: 4GD_9_____
273	ISUZU: 4GT_3_____
274	ISUZU: 4GT_4_____
275	ISUZU: 4GT_5_____
276	ISUZU: 4GT_6_____
277	ISUZU: 4GT_7_____
278	ISUZU: 4GT_8_____
279	ISUZU: 4GT_9_____
280	CHEVY: J8B_3_____
281	CHEVY: J8B_4_____
282	CHEVY: J8B_5_____
283	CHEVY: J8B_6_____
284	CHEVY: J8B_7_____

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

285	CHEVY: J8B_8_____
286	CHEVY: J8B_9_____
287	GMC: J8D_3_____
288	GMC: J8D_4_____
289	GMC: J8D_5_____
290	GMC: J8D_6_____
291	GMC: J8D_7_____
292	GMC: J8D_8_____
293	GMC: J8D_9_____
294	ISUZU: 4KB_3_____
295	ISUZU: 4KB_4_____
296	ISUZU: 4KB_5_____
297	ISUZU: 4KB_6_____
298	ISUZU: 4KB_7_____
299	ISUZU: 4KB_8_____
300	ISUZU: 4KB_9_____
301	ISUZU: 4KD_3_____
302	ISUZU: 4KD_4_____
303	ISUZU: 4KD_5_____
304	ISUZU: 4KD_6_____
305	ISUZU: 4KD_7_____
306	ISUZU: 4KD_8_____
307	ISUZU: 4KD_9_____
308	ISUZU: 4KL_3_____
309	ISUZU: 4KL_4_____
310	ISUZU: 4KL_5_____
311	ISUZU: 4KL_6_____
312	ISUZU: 4KL_7_____
313	ISUZU: 4KL_8_____
314	ISUZU: 4KL_9_____
315	ISUZU: JAL_3_____
316	ISUZU: JAL_4_____
317	ISUZU: JAL_5_____
318	ISUZU: JAL_6_____
319	ISUZU: JAL_7_____
320	ISUZU: JAL_8_____
321	ISUZU: JAL_9_____
322	DODGE SPRINTER: WD0_F3_____
323	DODGE SPRINTER: WD0_F4_____
324	DODGE SPRINTER: WD1_D8_____
325	DODGE SPRINTER: WD1_D9_____
326	DODGE SPRINTER: WD2_D8_____
327	DODGE SPRINTER: WD2_D9_____
328	MERCEDES SPRINTER: WD3_F3_____
329	MERCEDES SPRINTER: WD3_F4_____
330	MERCEDES SPRINTER: WD4_F3_____
331	MERCEDES SPRINTER: WD4_F4_____

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

332	DODGE SPRINTER: WD5_D8_____
333	DODGE SPRINTER: WD5_D9_____
334	DODGE SPRINTER: WD8_F3_____
335	DODGE SPRINTER: WD8_F4_____
336	MERCEDES SPRINTER: WDA_F3_____
337	MERCEDES SPRINTER: WDA_F4_____
338	FREIGHTLINER SPRINTER: WCD_F3_____
339	FREIGHTLINER SPRINTER: WCD_F4_____
340	FREIGHTLINER SPRINTER: WDP_F3_____
341	FREIGHTLINER SPRINTER: WDP_F4_____
342	FREIGHTLINER SPRINTER: WDR_F3_____
343	FREIGHTLINER SPRINTER: WDR_F4_____
344	DODGE SPRINTER: WDW_F3_____
345	DODGE SPRINTER: WDW_F4_____
346	DODGE SPRINTER: WDX_F3_____
347	DODGE SPRINTER: WDX_F4_____
348	FREIGHTLINER SPRINTER: WDY_F3_____
349	FREIGHTLINER SPRINTER: WDY_F4_____
350	MERCEDES SPRINTER: WDZ_F3_____
351	MERCEDES SPRINTER: WDZ_F4_____
352	ADVANCED MIXER: 1A9_____007_____
353	ATHEY: 1A9_____059_____
354	KOVATCH: 1K9_____058_____
355	NORTH AMERICAN: 1N9_____140_____
356	NEW FLYER: 1N9_____051_____
357	NEOPLAN: 1N9_____013_____
358	NATIONAL COACH: 1N9_____056_____
359	NATIONAL COACH: 1N9_____052_____
360	ELDORADO: 1N9_____084_____
361	MOTOR COACH: 2M9_____064_____
362	MOTOR COACH: 2M9_____058_____
363	MOTOR COACH: 2M9_____062_____
364	MOTOR COACH: 2M9_____063_____
365	INDIAN PHOENIX: 1Z9_____161_____
366	PIERCE: 1P9_____039_____
367	PIERCE: 1P9_____040_____
368	SPARTAN MOTORS: 1S9_____185_____
369	SPARTAN MOTORS: 1S9_____485_____
370	SPARTAN TRUCK: 1S9_____107_____
371	SUTPHEN: 1S9_____003_____
372	SEAGRAVE: 1F9_____FT1_____
373	SEAGRAVE: 1F9_____FT2_____
374	SEAGRAVE: 1F9_____ST1_____
375	SEAGRAVE: 1F9_____ST2_____
376	LODAL: 1L9_____006_____

Vehicle Configuration

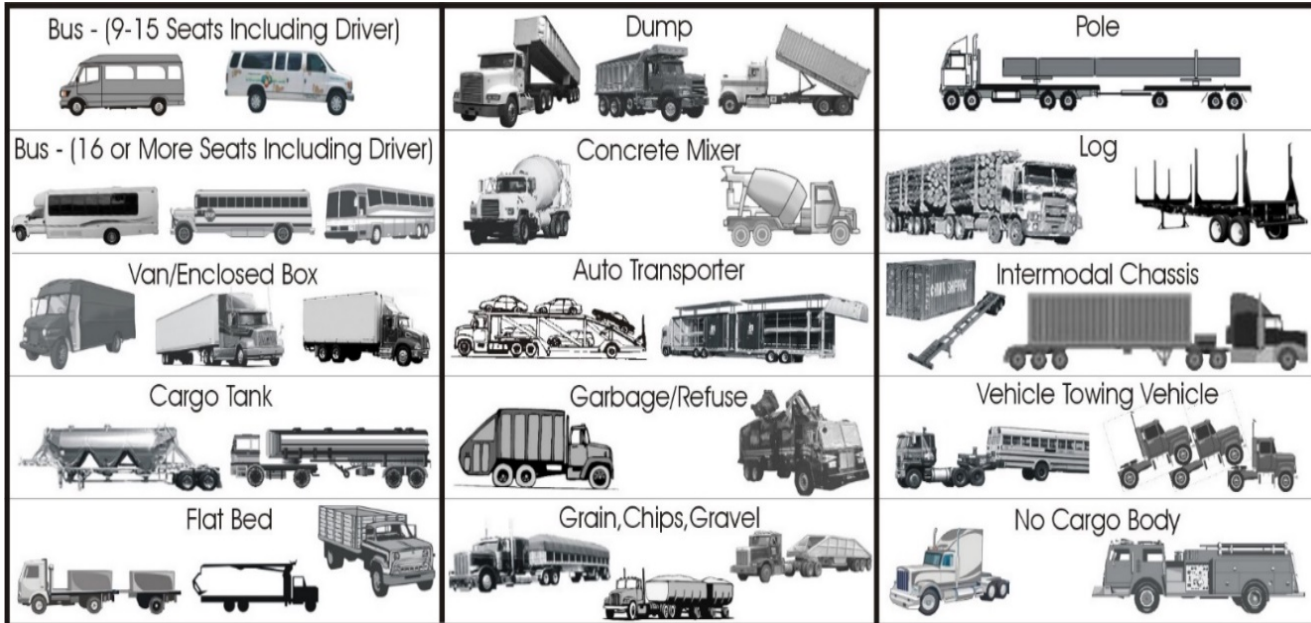
Describes the general configuration of the motor vehicle involved in the crash.

Code	Name
Hazardous Materials	
000	Vehicle 10,000 lbs or less
100	Vehicle 10,000 lbs. or less placarded for hazardous materials
Bus	
200	Bus/large van (seats for 9-15 occupants, including driver)
201	Bus (seats more than 15 occupants, including driver)
Truck	
300	Single-unit truck (2-axle and GVWR > 10,000 lbs.)
301	Single-unit truck (3 or more axles)
302	Truck pulling trailer(s)
303	Truck tractor (bobtail)
304	Truck tractor/semi-trailer
305	Truck tractor/double
306	Truck tractor/triple
307	Truck more than 10,000 lbs., cannot classify
Unknown	
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Vehicle Configuration	LV8

Cargo Body Type

The cargo body type indicates the general configuration of body for buses and trucks whose gross combination weight rating (GCWR) is more than 10,000 lbs. You must provide the cargo body type. This data element is used to analyze whether a Truck and Bus Supplement is automatically generated.



Code	Name
000	No cargo body
100	Bus
101	Auto transporter
102	Cargo tank
103	Concrete mixer
104	Dump
105	Flatbed
106	Garbage / refuse
107	Grain / chips / gravel
108	Intermodal container chassis
109	Log
110	Pole trailer
111	Van / enclosed box
112	Vehicle towing another vehicle
970	Not applicable
980	Other
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Cargo Body Type	LV9

Commodity Hauled

Describe the materials carried by the vehicle at the time the crash.

Element Included:

Commodity Hauled

Weight Rating - GCWR/GVWR

Gross Combination Weight Rating (GCWR) – The value specified by the manufacturer(s) as the recommended maximum loaded weight of a combination (articulated) motor vehicle. This is for truck tractors and single-unit trucks pulling a trailer(s). GCWR is the sum of the gross vehicle weight ratings (GVWR) of all units, power unit and its trailer(s). Thus, for single-unit trucks there is no difference between the GVWR and the GCWR.

Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) – The value specified by the manufacturer as the recommended maximum loaded weight of a single motor vehicle. This rating includes the maximum rated capacity of a vehicle, including the base vehicle, mounted equipment and any cargo and passengers. Most of the time, the GVWR is the sum of the maximum rated capacity of the axles of the vehicle.

Code	Name
100	Light (less than 10,000 lbs. GVWR/GCWR)
101	Medium (10,001 - 26,000 lbs. GVWR/GCWR)
102	Heavy (greater than 26,000 lbs. GVWR/GCWR)
999	Unknown

Element Included:

Weight Rating

Special Sizing

Indicate if the commercial vehicle had authorization to carry materials over a specified dimension.

Code	Name
000	No special sizing
100	Over-height
101	Over-length
102	Over-weight
103	Over-width
999	Unknown

Element Included:

Special Sizings

Load Permitted

Indicate if the vehicle had the authorization to carry materials.

Code	Name
000	Non-permitted load
100	Permitted load
970	Not applicable (not a qualifying vehicle)
999	Unknown

Element Included:

Vehicle Load Permit

Number of Axles

The number of axles in use at the time of the crash on each unit of a large truck or combination-unit vehicle. "Lift" or "tag" axles that are down should be included in this total.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Number of Axles	LV11

Motor Carrier

Describe the motor carrier information involved in the crash.

Motor Carrier Type

A Motor Carrier is the legal business entity, individual, partnership, corporation, or organization that directs, controls, and is responsible for the transportation of goods, property or people. You must provide the type of motor carrier involved in the crash. If a motor carrier was not involved in crash, select code (000) Personal Vehicle.

Code	Name	Description
000	Personal vehicle	Any personal vehicle that is not a work or business vehicle. This is not in reference to an off-duty use, but to a vehicle that is NOT a work vehicle.
001	Not in commerce: government	Any government vehicle (whether it is operated by the local, State, or federal government) and does not have a DOT number assigned. <i>**If there is a DOT number assigned, then code as Interstate or Intrastate based on their registration with FMCSA as described below**</i>
002	Not in commerce: personal rental truck or bus	Any personal use of a rental vehicle (e.g., U-Haul, Ryder, Penske) that is operated by a private individual. Enter the Carrier Name as "UHaul - Individual," "Penske - Individual," etc. <i>**Any commercial use of a rental vehicle (e.g. U-Haul, Ryder, Penske) that is operated by a business should be coded according to that business' registration with FMCSA.**</i>
098	Not in commerce: other	
100	Interstate carrier	Any work/business/CMV that is registered with FMCSA to operate across state lines with a DOT number, regardless of their operation at the time of the crash.
101	Intrastate carrier	Any work/business/CMV that is not registered with FMCSA to operate across state lines, regardless of their operation at the time of the crash. They may or may not have a DOT number.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Motor Carrier Type	LV7

Motor Carrier Identification Type

Describe the type of motor carrier. When possible, enter the USDOT number, the preferred motor carrier identification type.

Figure 14: Determining Responsible Carrier, FMCSA Visor Card (Front)

How to Find the Responsible Carrier and Correct U.S. DOT Number

SIDE OF THE VEHICLE
In most cases, this is good for name and number. Look for a number preceded by the letters: USDOT.

DON'T STOP
...keep on looking...
The information on the side of the truck may not be the U.S. DOT number, name, or address of the responsible motor carrier.

DRIVER INTERVIEW
1. Is the vehicle leased or rented?
2. Who is the motor carrier responsible for this load?
3. Who is directing and controlling the movement of this vehicle?
4. Where is the motor carrier's principal place of business?

LEASE AGREEMENT
identifies the name of the lessee and their U.S. DOT number.

DRIVER'S LOG
contains the name of the motor carrier and the city and State for the carrier's principal place of business.

SHIPPING PAPERS
provide the name of the motor carrier responsible for the load, but not the carrier's U.S. DOT number.

NOTE: VEHICLE REGISTRATION
Generally good for identifying owner or registrant.
CAREFUL: This may not be the responsible carrier!

FMCSA WEB SITE: <http://safer.fmcsa.dot.gov/CompanySnapshot.aspx> is an excellent source for verifying a motor carrier's U.S. DOT number, legal name, "doing business as" name, physical address, and phone number.

Revised 06/05

Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

U.S. Department of Transportation
www.fmcsa.dot.gov

Figure 15: Determining Responsible Carrier, FMCSA Visor Card (Back)

How to Find the Responsible Carrier and Correct U.S. DOT Number

EXAMPLE 1: John Smith owns his own truck tractor, operating under John Smith Trucking. He contracts with White Manufacturing to take one of its trailers loaded with its goods from New York to Los Angeles.
Who is the Motor Carrier:
A. John Smith?
B. White Manufacturing?
John Smith is the motor carrier, because he is the entity that has agreed to carry this particular load.

EXAMPLE 2: John Smith, driving his truck tractor, utilizes a cargo broker, K&S Trucking, to obtain goods from Intermodal Inc. shipping company for his return trip back to New York.
Who is the Motor Carrier:
A. John Smith?
B. K&S Trucking?
C. Intermodal Inc.?
John Smith is the motor carrier, because K&S transferred the responsibility of the load to John Smith.

EXAMPLE 3: John Smith, driving his truck tractor, leases his services to Polyester Chemical Company. Polyester directs Smith to deliver a semi-trailer from New York to St. Louis.
Who is the Motor Carrier:
A. John Smith?
B. Polyester?
The lease agreement between Polyester and Mr. Smith makes Polyester the motor carrier responsible for the load.

EXAMPLE 4: John Smith is driving a tractor/semi-trailer owned and operated by ABC Trucking.
Who is the Motor Carrier:
A. John Smith?
B. ABC Trucking?
ABC Trucking is the motor carrier. John Smith is just a driver for ABC Trucking.

EXAMPLE 5: John Smith is driving a tractor owned by ABC Trucking, which has been leased to XYZ Trucking. XYZ uses the tractor to pull XYZ trailers in its regular shipping service.
Who is the Motor Carrier:
A. John Smith?
B. ABC Trucking?
C. XYZ Trucking?
In this case XYZ is the motor carrier, because XYZ is directing the carrying of the load.

Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

U.S. Department of Transportation
www.fmcsa.dot.gov

Code	Name
100	US DOT number
101	State number
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown / unable to determine

If a motor carrier was involved in the crash, you must provide the following information:

- Motor Carrier Identification State
- Motor Carrier Identification Number
- Motor Carrier Name
- Motor Carrier Address

Note: If any of this information is unknown, you will have the option to select unknown.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Motor Carrier Identification Type	LV7

Motor Carrier Identification Number and State

The identification number, state, name, and address of an individual, partnership, or corporation responsible for the transportation of persons or property as indicated on the shipping manifest.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Motor Carrier Identification Number	LV7
Motor Carrier Identification State	

Motor Carrier Name, Address, and Phone Number

The name and address of the legal business entity, individual, partnership, corporation, or organization that directs, controls, and is responsible for the transportation of goods, property or people.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Motor Carrier Name	LV7
Motor Carrier Address Street	
Motor Carrier Address City	
Motor Carrier Address State	
Motor Carrier Address Postal Code	
Motor Carrier Phone Number	

Non-Motorist

A non-motorist is any person other than an occupant of a motor vehicle in transport that was involved in the crash. This includes pedestrians, bicyclists, other cyclists, occupants of other motor vehicles not in transport, and occupants of transport vehicles other than motor vehicles.

Note: electric bicycles are not considered non-motorists and should be listed as a vehicle.

Non-Motorist Identification

Non-Motorist identification is the same as a Driver. Follow the hyperlink below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Non-Motorist Identification [Driver Identification](#)

MMUCC

NM1

Non-Motorist Demographics

The demographics for the Non-Motorist is the same as the Driver. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Non-Motorist Demographics [Driver Demographics](#)

MMUCC

NM1

Non-Motorist Medical

The medical for the Non-motorist is the same as the Driver. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Non-motorist Medical details [Driver Medical](#)

MMUCC

NM1

Non-Motorist Circumstances

Non-Motorist Circumstances describes the non-motorist's conditions that relate to the crash.

Non-Motorist Type

Record the type of non-motorist(s) involved in the crash. If a non-motorist was involved in the crash, you must provide the same medical and person condition information collected for the driver and passenger.

Code	Name
100	Bicyclist
198	Other cyclist A non-motorist using a non-motorized pedal-powered vehicle other than a bicycle, such as an adult or child's tricycle or a unicycle.
200	Pedestrian A person who is not an occupant of a motor vehicle in transport or a pedalcyclist. Includes a person who is adjacent to the motor vehicle regardless of their actions.
298	Other pedestrian (motorized or non-motorized wheelchair, person in a building, skater, personal conveyance, etc).
300	Occupant of a non-motor vehicle transportation device
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Non-Motorist Type	P4

Struck By Vehicle

Record the vehicle number (as listed in the report) of the vehicle that struck the non-motorist.

Element Included:	MMUCC
Struck By Vehicle	NM1

Action Prior to Crash

Describes the non-motorist action **prior to the crash** that may have contributed to the crash.

Code	Name
000	None
100	Adjacent to roadway (e.g., shoulder, median)
101	Crossing roadway
102	Waiting to cross roadway
103	Walking/cycling along roadway against traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane)
104	Walking/cycling along roadway with traffic (in or adjacent to travel lane)
105	Walking/cycling on sidewalk
106	Working in trafficway (incident response)
198	In roadway - other

Code	Name
980	Other
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Action Prior to Class	NM2

Origin/Destination

Code	Name
100	Going to or from school (K-12) Non-Motorists who were going to/from any form of school-related transit
101	Going to or from transit Non-Motorists who were going to/from any form of transit for any reason which is not school-related. E.g, people going to/from a metro station, city bus stop, or taxi
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Origin/Destination	NM2

Location

The non-motorist location relative to the roadway at the time of the crash.

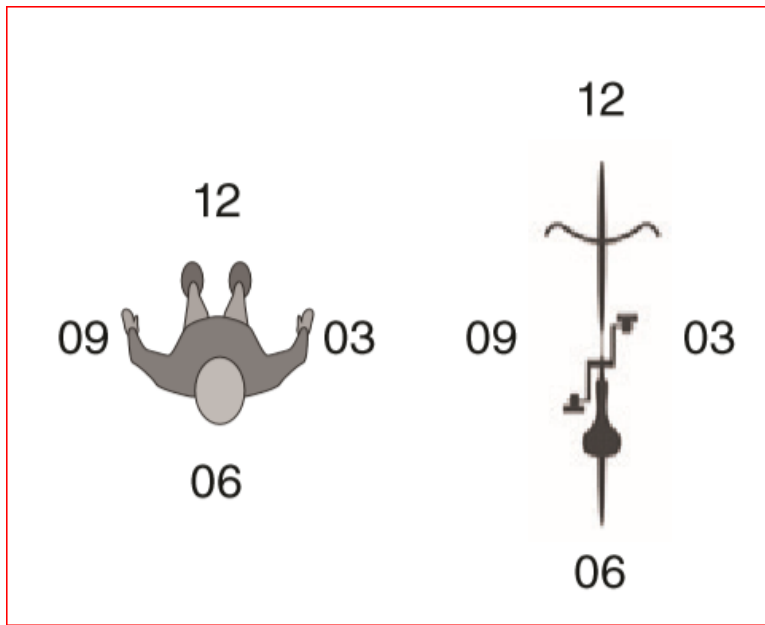
Name	
Roadway Facility	
100	Intersection - marked crosswalk
101	Intersection - unmarked crosswalk
102	Intersection - other
103	Median/crossing island
104	Midblock - marked crosswalk
105	Shoulder/roadside
106	Travel lane - other location
Bicycle Facility	
200	Signed route (no pavement marking)
201	Shared lane markings
202	On-street bike lanes
203	On-street buffered bike lanes
204	Separated bike lanes
205	Off-street trails/sidepaths

Name	
Other Facility	
300	Driveway access
301	Non-trafficway area
302	Shared-use path or trail
303	Sidewalk
980	Other
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Location	NM4

Initial Contact Point

Describe the location on the person or cycle where the initial contact point occurred.



Code	Name
100	Front (12 o'clock)
101	Right (3 o'clock)
102	Rear (6 o'clock)
103	Left (9 o'clock)
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Initial Contact Point	NM6

Non-Motorist Contributing Circumstances

Select up to two actions that describes the non-motorist actions **at the time** of the crash.

Code	Name
000	None (no improper action)
100	Dart / dash
101	Disabled vehicle related (working on, pushing, leaving/approaching)
102	Entering/exiting parked/standing vehicle
103	Failure to obey traffic signs, signals, or officer
104	Failure to yield right-of-way
105	Improper passing
106	Improper turn/merge
107	Inattentive (talking, eating, etc.)
108	In roadway improperly (standing, lying working, playing)
109	Not visible (dark clothing, no lighting, etc.)
110	Wrong-way riding or walking
980	Other
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Non-Motorist Contributing Circumstances	NM3

Non-Motorist Safety Equipment

Select up to 5 types of safety equipments worn by the non-motorist at the time of the crash. If None or Unknown is selected, then only that one value must be selected and the other 4 fields should be blank.

Code	Name
000	None
100	Helmet
101	Protective pads used (elbows, knees, shins, etc.)
102	Reflective wear (backpack, triangles, etc.)
103	Lighting
104	Reflectors
980	Other
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Non-Motorist Safety Equipment	NM5

Clothing Brightness

Indicates upper or lower body clothing brightness.

Code	Name
100	Light
101	Dark
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

Element Included:

**Upper Body Clothing
Brightness**

**Lower Body Clothing
Brightness**

Non-Motorist Conditions

The Non-Motorist Safety Conditions data elements collect the data associated with the non-motorist alcohol and drug usage during the time of the crash.

Select up to **two** of the conditions that is applied to the non-motorist at the time of the crash.

Code	Name
000	Apparently normal
100	Asleep/blacked out
101	Fatigued
102	Emotional (depressed, angry, disturbed, etc.)
103	Ill (sick), fainted
104	Physically impaired
105	Under the influence of medications/drugs/alcohol
106	Inattentive/Distracted
970	Not applicable
980	Other
999	Unknown

Element Included:

**Non-Motorist
Conditions**

Distraction Action

Indicate and describe if the person involved in the crash was distracted.

Code	Name
000	Not distracted
100	Talking / listening
101	Manually operating a device (e.g., texting, dialing, playing game, etc.)
200	Inattentive
980	Other Distraction
999	Unknown Distraction

Element Included:	MMUCC
Distraction Action	P18

Distraction Source

Distractions that may have influenced driver/non-motorist performance, involving both an action taken by the driver/non-motorist and the source of the distraction.

Code	Name
100	Hands-free mobile phone
101	Hand-held mobile phone
102	Vehicle-integrated device
198	Other electronic device
200	Passenger or other non-motorist
201	External to vehicle/non-motorist area
298	Other
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Distraction Source	P18

Non-Motorist Alcohol

Suspected Alcohol Usage

Code	Name
000	No
100	Yes
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Alcohol Involvement	P20
Alcohol Usage	

Test Status

Indicate if an alcohol test was not given, given, person refused, or unknown

Code	Name
000	Test not given
001	Test refused
100	Test given
999	Unknown if tested

Element Included:	MMUCC
Alcohol Test Status	P21

Alcohol Test Type

Describes the type of alcohol test given to the driver and/or motorist as it relates to the crash. If you suspect alcohol usage, you must indicate if you administered a test, what type, and the test results.

Code	Name	Category
100	Blood	Blood
101	Blood clot	Blood
102	Blood plasma/serum	Blood
200	Breath	Breath
201	Preliminary breath test (PBT)	Breath
300	Urine	Other
301	Vitreous	Other
302	Liver	Other
970	Not applicable	Other
980	Other	Other

Element Included:	MMUCC
Alcohol Test Type	P21

Alcohol Test Results

Describes the test results of the test taken.

Code	Name
000	Results pending
001	Negative results with no actual value
100	Results received
101	Positive results with no actual value
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Alcohol Test Result	P21

BAC

The Blood and Alcohol Concentration results from the alcohol/drug test administrator.

Element Included:	MMUCC
BAC	P21

Alcohol Kit Number

Indicate the Kit Number provided by the alcohol/drug test administrator.

Element Included:
Alcohol Kit Number

Non-Motorist Drugs

Record if you suspect the Non-Motorist of drug usage.

Suspected Drug Usage

Code	Name
000	No
100	Yes
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Drug Involvement	P23
Drug Usage	

Test Status

Indicate if a drug test was not given, given, person refused, or unknown.

Code	Name
000	Test not given
001	Test refused
100	Test given
999	Unknown if tested

Element Included:	MMUCC
Drug Test Status	P23

Drug Test Type

Describes the type of drug test given to the driver and/or motorist as it relates to the crash. If you suspect drug usage, you must indicate if you administered a test, what type, and the test results.

Code	Name
100	Blood
101	Urine
102	Both blood and urine
103	Saliva
198	Other
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Drug Test Type	P23

Drug Test Results

Describes the results of the drug test taken by the driver or non-motorist. You may select one or more options.

For a complete list of Drug Test Results, see [Appendix I](#).

Code	Name
Negative Results	
0000	Results negative
Pending Results	
0100	Results pending
Not Applicable	
9700	Not applicable
Unknown	
9999	Unknown

Element Included:	MMUCC
Drug Test Results	P23

Kit Number

Indicate the Kit Number provided by the alcohol/drug test administrator.

Element Included:
Drug Kit Number

Trains

Collect the following information if a train was involved in the crash.

Train Information

Train Type

Indicates whether it is a train or streetcar

Code	Name
100	Railroad train
101	Streetcar

Train ID

Provide the train's identification number.

Element Included:

Train ID #

Lead Engine

Provide the train's lead engine number.

Element Included:

Lead Engine #

Make

Provide the train's make information. The make is the manufacturer of the train's lead engine.

Element Included:

Make

Type

Provide the train's type. This can be found on the lead engine and is akin to a model number.

Note: the train type, which can include letters or numbers, is separate from the train's serial number.

Element Included:

Type

Serial

Provide the train's serial number.

Element Included:

Serial Number

Train Circumstances

Number of Engines

Indicates Number of Engines

Element Included:

Number of Engines

Number of Cars

Indicates Number of Cars

Element Included:

Number of Cars

Train Equipment Present

Indicates the status of the train equipment.

Code	Name
000	None
100	Headlight functional
101	Ditch lights functional
102	Horn functional
103	Bell functional
104	Event data recorder equipped

Element Included:

Train Equipment Present

Data Recorder Speed

Indicates the Data Recorder Speed

Element Included:

Data Recorder Speed

Track

Describes the train track information.

DOT Crossing

Each Crossing is assigned a DOT Inventory Number which is posted at the Crossing Private Company Rail Yards.

Element Included:

DOT Crossing #

Set of Tracks and Track Speed Limit

Provide information for Set of Tracks and Track Speed limit.

Element Included:

Set of Tracks

Track Speed Limit

Crossing Type

Type of crossing available for the train.

Code	Name
100	Public
101	Private

Element Included:

Crossing Type

Crossing Surface Material

Indicates the crossing surface material of the train.

Code	Name
100	Rubber mat
101	Asphalt
102	Wood
103	Concrete
104	Gravel
980	Other

Element Included:

**Crossing Surface
Material**

Warning Devices

Describes the information of the train's warning devices.

Present Warning Devices

Indicate the names of train warning devices that were present for the train.

Code	Name
000	None
100	Flashing lights
101	Bell
102	Gate
103	Crossbuck
980	Other

Element Included:

Warning Devices

Advance Warning Devices

Indicates the advance warning device that were present for the train.

Code	Name
000	None
100	Sign
101	Pavement markings
102	Active advance warning
980	Other

Element Included:

Advance Warning Devices

Active Warning Devices

Indicates the status of the active warning device that were present for the train.

Code	Name
000	None
100	Light flashing
101	Bell ringing
102	Gates down
980	Other

Element Included:

**Active Warning
Devices**

Train Collision

Describes the information related to train collision.

Train in Motion

Indicate whether the train was in motion at the time of the crash.

Code	Name
000	No
100	Yes

Element Included:

Train Motion

Collision Type

Type of train collision.

Code	Name
100	Frontal
101	Side/backing

Element Included:

Collision Type

Crossing Vehicle Interaction

Indicate how the crossing vehicle interacted with the train crossing.

Code	Name
100	Stalled on crossing
101	Stopped on crossing
102	Moving over crossing
103	Trapped on crossing

Element Included:

**Crossing Vehicle
Interaction**

Struck Car

The train unit identifier.

Element Included:

Struck Car #

Struck Car Type

The type of car struck. This is a manual entry field.

Examples	
Car Type	Description
Boxcar	A train car for transporting goods. It is characterized by tall solid sides and a solid top.
Caboose	A train car intended to house the train operators. Usually at the end.
Flatcar	A train car for transporting goods. It is characterized by its simple flat bed and lacking a top.
Gondola	A train car for transporting goods. It is characterized by solid short sides and lacking a top.
Hopper	A train car for transporting goods. It is characterized by tall solid sides and lacking a solid top.
Locomotive	A train car intended to pull other cars. Usually at the front.
Passenger	A train car for transporting people. It is characterized by an enclosed cabin with primarily seats for people.
Tanker	A train car for transporting goods. It is characterized by its cylindrical shape.

Element Included:**Struck Car Type****Struck Car Position**

Number of cars from lead engine.

Element Included:**Struck Car Position****Estimated Speed Before Braking**

The estimated speed of the train before any braking attempts to avoid collision were employed.

Element Included:**Estimated Speed
Before Braking****Distance Traveled After Impact**

If the engineer applied significant braking and immediately brought the train to a stop, enter the distance in the data blank provided. Indicate the distance in feet or tenths of a mile. If the engineer did not immediately bring the train to a stop but continued to the next crossing or station, entered N/A and describe in the report's narrative, as needed.

Element Included:**Distance Traveled
After Impact**

Train Operator Information

Provide the following information for the train operator or indicate that it is unknown.

Train Operator Name

Provide the name of the train operator.

Element Included:

Train Operator Name

Train Operator Address

Indicates the address of the train operator.

Element Included:

Address Street

Address City

Address State

Address Postal Code

Track Owner Information

Track Owner Name

Provide the name of the train track owner.

Element Included:

Track Owner Name

Track Owner Address

Indicates the address of an train track owner.

Element Included:

Address Street

Address City

Address State

Address Postal Code

Engineer

Record the following information for the Train Engineer:

Engineer Identification

Engineer Name

Provide the name of the train engineer.

Element Included:
Engineer Last Name
Engineer First Name
Engineer Middle Name
Engineer Name Suffix

Engineer Certification Number

Provide the engineer's certification number.

Element Included:
Engineer Certification Number

Engineer Address

Indicates the address of the train's engineer.

Element Included:
Address Street
Address City
Address State
Address Postal Code
Phone Number

Engineer Demographics

The demographics for the Train Engineer is the same as the Driver. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Engineer Demographics [Driver Demographics](#)

Engineer Medical

The medical for the Train Engineer is the same as the Driver. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Engineer Medical details [Driver Medical](#)

Conductor

Record the following information for the Train Conductor:

Conductor Identification

Conductor Name

Provide the name of the train conductor.

Element Included:
Conductor Last Name
Conductor First Name
Conductor Middle Name
Conductor Name Suffix

Conductor Address

Indicates the address of the train conductor.

Element Included:
Address Street
Address City
Address State
Address Postal Code
Phone Number

Conductor Demographics

The demographics for the Train Conductor is the same as the Driver. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Train Conductor Demographics [Driver Demographics](#)

Conductor Medical

The medical for the Train Conductor is the same as the Driver. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Train Conductor Medical details [Driver Medical](#)

Train Passenger

Record the following information for each Train Passenger:

Passenger Identification

Passenger Name

Provide the name of the train passenger.

Element Included:
Passenger Last Name
Passenger First Name
Passenger Middle Name
Passenger Name Suffix

Passenger Address

Indicates the address of the train passenger.

Element Included:
Address Street
Address City
Address State
Address Postal Code
Phone Number

Passenger Demographics

The demographics for the Train Passenger is the same as the Driver. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Train Passenger Demographics [Driver Demographics](#)

Passenger Medical

The medical for the Train Passenger is the same as the Driver. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Train Passenger Medical details [Driver Medical](#)

Train Hazardous Material

The Hazardous Material Information for the train is the same as for the vehicle. Follow the hyperlinks below to learn more about the associated data elements.

Click here to view Train Hazardous Material Information details [Hazardous Materials](#)

Non-Vehicular Property Damage

Describes properties of Damaged Non-Vehicular Property involved in the crash.

Non-Vehicular Property Type

Describes any non-vehicular property type that was damaged by vehicle involved in the crash.

Code	Name
Private Property	
100	Private property
State Property - Bridge	
200	Bridge overhead structure
201	Bridge pier or support
202	Bridge rail
State Property - Barrier	
300	Cable barrier
301	Concrete traffic barrier
302	Guardrail end terminal
303	Guardrail face
304	Impact attenuator/crash cushion
398	Other traffic barrier
State Property - Pole/Support	
400	Traffic sign support
401	Traffic signal support
402	Utility pole/light support
State Property - Other	
598	Other state property
Other	
980	Other

Element Included:

**Non-Vehicular
Property Type**

Non-Vehicular Property Damage Severity

Indicates the severity of the non-vehicular property with respect to the damage cost.

Code	Severity
100	Light (less than \$500)
101	Moderate (between \$500 and \$10,000)
102	Severe (over \$10,000)

Element Included:

Damage Severity

Non-Vehicular Property Owner Details

Record the details of the damaged non-vehicular property owner.

Damaged Property Owner Name

Element Included:

Name

Damaged Property Owner Phone Number

Element Included:

Phone Number

Damaged Property Owner Address

Element Included:

Address Street

Address City

Address State

Address Postal Code

Witnesses

A witness is one who can provide an eyewitness account of the crash events. If a witness was involved in the crash, please provide the related information such as witness name, phone number, sex, age, and address.

Witness Name

Record the witness' name.

Element Included:
Witness Last Name
Witness First Name
Witness Middle Name
Witness Suffix Name

Witness Phone Number

Record the witness' phone number.

Element Included:

**Witness Phone
Number**

Witness Sex

The sex of the witness.

Element Included:

Witness Sex

Witness Age

Record the age of the witness.

Element Included:

Witness Age

Witness Address

Record the witness' address.

Element Included:
Witness Address Street
Witness Address City
Witness Address State
Witness Address Postal Code

Diagrams

The Diagram page is used to illustrate the crash scene. You may provide one or more diagrams of the crash scene.

Element Included:

Diagram

Narrative

You must provide a description of the crash events in this field. If the narrative is less than 100 characters long, consider adding more details to it.

Element Included:

Narrative

Attachments

You may attach one or more supplement documentation related to the crash report such as test results, witness forms, etc.

Element Included:
Attachment Type
Attachment Description

Officer Notes

The officer's personal notes regarding the crash. The notes will not appear on the printed form but is visible to the officer's supervisor.

Element Included:

Officer's Notes

Glossary

Motor Vehicle in Transport

Motor Vehicle in Transport: A motor vehicle is any motorized (mechanically or electrically powered) road vehicle not operated on rails. When applies to motor vehicles, "in transport" refers to being in motion OR on a roadway.

Inclusions:

- Motor vehicle in traffic on a highway
- Driverless motor vehicle in motion
- Motionless motor vehicle abandoned on a roadway
- Disabled motor vehicle on a roadway

Non-Motorist

Non-Motorist: any person who is not an occupant of a motor vehicle. This includes pedestrians, bicyclists, other cyclists, and occupants of transport vehicles other than motor vehicles.

Parked Motor Vehicle

Parked Motor Vehicle: A parked motor vehicle is a motor vehicle NOT in transport (other than a working motor vehicle) that is NOT in motion and located in the roadway. In roadway lanes used for travel during some periods and for parking during other periods, a parked motor vehicle should be considered "in transport" during periods when parking is forbidden. Any stopped motor vehicles where the entirety of the vehicle's primary outline - as defined by the four sides of the vehicle (e.g. tires, bumpers, fenders) - and load, if any, is not within the roadway is parked.

Appendix A: Investigating Agency Names, Codes, and Category Types

Code	Agency Name	Category
ABBEVILLEPD	Abbeville PD	City
ABITASPRINGSMARSHALPD	Abita Springs Marshal PD	Marshal
ABITASPRINGSPD	Abita Springs PD	City
ACADIAPSO	Acadia PSO	Parish
ADDISPD	Addis PD	City
ALBANYPD	Albany PD	City
ALEXANDRIAPD	Alexandria PD	City
ALLENPSO	Allen PSO	Parish
AMITEPD	Amite PD	City
ANACOCOPD	Anacoco PD	City
ANGIEPD	Angie PD	City
ARCADIAPD	Arcadia PD	City
ARNAUDVILLEPD	Arnaudville PD	City
ASCENSIONPSO	Ascension PSO	Parish
ASHLANDPD	Ashland PD	City
ASSUMPTIONPSO	Assumption PSO	Parish
ATCHAFALAYABASINLEVEEPD	Atchafalaya Basin Levee PD	Levee
ATHENSPD	Athens PD	City
ATLANTAPD	Atlanta PD	City
AVOYELLESPSO	Avoyelles PSO	Parish
BAKERPD	Baker PD	City
BALDWINPD	Baldwin PD	City
BALLPD	Ball PD	City
BASILEPD	Basile PD	City
BASKINPD	Baskin PD	City
BASTROPPD	Bastrop PD	City
BATONROUGEPD	Baton Rouge PD	City
BAYOUSEGNETTEPD	Bayou Segnette (State Park) PD	State Park
BEAUREGARDPSO	Beauregard PSO	Parish
BELCHERPD	Belcher PD	City
BENTONPD	Benton PD	City
BERNICEPD	Bernice PD	City
BERWICKPD	Berwick PD	City
BIENVILLEPD	Bienville PD	City
BIENVILLEPSO	Bienville PSO	Parish
BLANCHARDPD	Blanchard PD	City
BOGALUSAPD	Bogalusa PD	City
BONITAPD	Bonita PD	City
BOSSIERCITYPD	Bossier City PD	City
BOSSIERPSO	Bossier PSO	Parish

BOYCEPD	Boyce PD	City
BREAUXBRIDGEPD	Breaux Bridge PD	City
BROUSSARDPD	Broussard PD	City
BRUSLYPD	Brusly PD	City
BRYCELANDPD	Bryceland PD	City
BUNKIEPD	Bunkie PD	City
CADDOPSO	Caddo PSO	Parish
CALCASIEUPSO	Calcasieu PSO	Parish
CALDWELLPSO	Caldwell PSO	Parish
CALVINPD	Calvin PD	City
CAMERONPSO	Cameron PSO	Parish
CAMPTIPD	Campti PD	City
CANKTONPD	Cankton PD	City
CARENCROPD	Carencro PD	City
CASTORPD	Castor PD	City
CATAHOULAPSO	Catahoula PSO	Parish
CAUSEWAYPD	Causeway PD	Bridge
CENTENARYCOLLEGE PD	Centenary College PD	City
CENTRALPD	Central PD	City
CHATAIGNIERPD	Chataignier PD	City
CHATHAMPD	Chatham PD	City
CHENEYVILLEPD	Cheneyville PD	City
CHICOSTATEPARKPD	Chico (State Park) PD	State Park
CHITIMACHATRIBALPD	Chitimacha (Tribal) PD	Tribal
CHOUDRANTPD	Choudrant PD	City
CHURCHPOINTPD	Church Point PD	City
CLAIBORNEPSO	Claiborne PSO	Parish
CLARENCEPD	Clarence PD	City
CLARKSPD	Clarks PD	City
CLAYTONPD	Clayton PD	City
CLINTONPD	Clinton PD	City
COLFAXPD	Colfax PD	City
COLLINSTONPD	Collinston PD	City
COLUMBIAPD	Columbia PD	City
CONCORDIAPSO	Concordia PSO	Parish
CONVERSEPD	Converse PD	City
COTTONPORTPD	Cottonport PD	City
COTTONVALLEYPD	Cotton Valley PD	City
COUSHATTAPD	Coushatta PD	City
COVINGTONPD	Covington PD	City
CREOLAPD	Creola PD	City
CRESCENTCITYCONNPDP	Crescent City Connection PD	City
CROWLEYPD	Crowley PD	City
CSXTPD	CSXT PD	Other - Railroad
CULLENPD	Cullen PD	City
CYPREMONTPOINTPD	Cypremont Point (State	State Park

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

	Park) PD	
DELCAMBREPD	Delcambre PD	City
DELGADOCITYPARKPD	Delgado (City Park) PD	University
DELGADOCSNPD	Delgado (CSN) PD	University
DELGADOJEFFERSONPD	Delgado (Jefferson) PD	University
DELGADOMFITFPD	Delgado (MFITF) PD	University
DELGADONORTHSHOREPD	Delgado (Northshore) PD	University
DELGADOSIDNEYCOLLIERPD	Delgado (Sidney Collier) PD	University
DELGADOWESTBANKPD	Delgado (West Bank) PD	University
DELHIPD	Delhi PD	City
DELTAPD	Delta PD	City
DENHAMPD	Denham Springs PD	City
DEQUINCYPD	DeQuincy PD	City
DERIDDERPD	DeRidder PD	City
DESOTOPSO	DeSoto PSO	Parish
DILLARDUNIVERSITYPD	Dillard U (New Orleans) PD	University
DIXIEINNP	Dixie Inn PD	City
DODSONPD	Dodson PD	City
DOYLINEPD	Doyline PD	City
DRYPRONGPD	Dry Prong PD	City
DUBACHPD	Dubach PD	City
DUBBERLYPD	Dubberly PD	City
DUSONPD	Duson PD	City
EASTBATONROUGEPSO	East Baton Rouge PSO	Parish
EASTCARROLLPSO	East Carroll PSO	Parish
EASTFELICIANAPSO	East Feliciana PSO	Parish
EASTHODGEPD	East Hodge PD	City
EASTJEFFERSONLEVEEPD	East Jefferson Levee PD	Levee
EBRPSO	East Baton Rouge PSO	Parish
EDGEFIELDPD	Edgefield PD	City
ELIZABETHPD	Elizabeth PD	City
ELTONPD	Elton PD	City
EPPSPD	Epps PD	City
ERATHPD	Erath PD	City
EROSPD	Eros PD	City
ESTHERWOODPD	Estherwood PD	City
EUNICEPD	Eunice PD	City
EVANGELINEPSO	Evangeline PSO	Parish
EVERGREENPD	Evergreen PD	City
FAIRVIEWRIVERSIDEPD	Fairview-Riverside (State Park) PD	State Park
FARMERVILLEPD	Farmerville PD	City
FENTONPD	Fenton PD	City
FERRIDAYPD	Ferriday PD	City
FISHERPD	Fisher PD	City
FLORIENPD	Florien PD	City

FOLSOMPD	Folsom PD	City
FONTAINEBLEAUSTATEPARKPD	Fontainebleau (State Park) PD	State Park
FORDOCHEPD	Fordoche PD	City
FORESTHILLPD	Forest Hill PD	City
FRANKLINPD	Franklin PD	City
FRANKLINPSO	Franklin PSO	Parish
FRANKLINTONPD	Franklinton PD	City
FRENCHSETTLEMENTPD	French Settlement PD	City
GEORGETOWNPD	Georgetown PD	City
GIBSLANDPD	Gibsland PD	City
GILBERTPD	Gilbert PD	City
GLENMORAPD	Glenmora PD	City
GOLDENMEADOWPD	Golden Meadow PD	City
GOLDONNAPD	Goldonna PD	City
GONZALES PD	Gonzales PD	City
GRAMBLINGPD	Grambling PD	City
GRAMBLINGSTATEPD	GSU (Grambling) PD	University
GRAMERCYPD	Gramercy PD	City
GRANDCANEPD	Grand Cane PD	City
GRANDCOTEAPD	Grand Coteau PD	City
GRANDISLEPARKPD	Grand Isle (State Park) PD	State Park
GRANDISLEPD	Grand Isle PD	City
GRANTPSO	Grant PSO	Parish
GRAYSONPD	Grayson PD	City
GREENSBURGPD	Greensburg PD	City
GREENWOODPD	Greenwood PD	City
GRETNA PD	Gretna PD	City
GROSSETETEPD	Grosse Tete PD	City
GUEYDANPD	Gueydan PD	City
HALLSUMMITPD	Hall Summit PD	City
HAMMONDPD	Hammond PD	City
HARAHANPD	Harahan PD	City
HARRISONBURGPD	Harrisonburg PD	City
HAUGHTONPD	Haughton PD	City
HAYNESVILLEPD	Haynesville PD	City
HEFLINPD	Heflin PD	City
HENDERSONPD	Henderson PD	City
HESSMERPD	Hessmer PD	City
HODGEPD	Hodge PD	City
HOMERPD	Homer PD	City
HORNBECKPD	Hornbeck PD	City
HOSSTONPD	Hosston PD	City
HOUMAPD	Houma PD	City
IBERIAPSO	Iberia PSO	Parish
IBERVILLEPSO	Iberville PSO	Parish
IDAPD	Ida PD	City

IN	LSP	State
INDEPENDENCEPD	Independence PD	City
IOTAPD	Iota PD	City
IOWAPD	Iowa PD	City
IPSO	Iberia PSO	Parish
JACKSONPD	Jackson PD	City
JACKSONPSO	Jackson PSO	Parish
JEANERETTEMARSHALPD	Jeanerette Marshal PD	City
JEANERETTEPD	Jeanerette PD	City
JEANLAFITTEBARATARIAPARK PD	Jean Lafitte (Barataria Park) PD	State Park
JEANLAFITTECHALMETTEPAR KPD	Jean Lafitte (Chalmette Park) PD	State Park
JEANLAFITTEPD	Jean Lafitte PD	City
JEFFERSONDAVISPSO	Jefferson Davis PSO	Parish
JEFFERSONPSO	Jefferson PSO	Parish
JENAPD	Jena PD	City
JENNINGS PD	Jennings PD	City
JONESBOROPD	Jonesboro PD	City
JONESVILLEPD	Jonesville PD	City
JUNCTIONCITYPD	Junction City PD	City
KAPLANPD	Kaplan PD	City
KENNERPD	Kenner PD	City
KENTWOODPD	Kentwood PD	City
KILBOURNEPD	Kilbourne PD	City
KILLIANPD	Killian PD	City
KINDERPD	Kinder PD	City
KROTZSPRINGSPD	Krotz Springs PD	City
LAFAYETTEPD	Lafayette PD	City
LAFAYETTEPSO	Lafayette PSO	Parish
LAFOURCHEPSO	Lafourche PSO	Parish
LAKEARTHURPD	Lake Arthur PD	City
LAKEBISTINEAUPD	Lake Bistineau (State Park) PD	State Park
LAKEBRUINPD	Lake Bruin (State Park) PD	State Park
LAKECHARLESHARBORPD	Lake Charles Harbor PD	Port
LAKECHARLESPD	Lake Charles PD	City
LAKECLAIBORNEPD	Lake Claiborne (State Park) PD	State Park
LAKEFAUSSEPOINTEPD	Lake Fausse Pointe (State Park) PD	State Park
LAKEPROVIDENCEPD	Lake Providence PD	City
LASALLEPSO	LaSalle PSO	Parish
LATECHPD	LA Tech U (Ruston) PD	University
LECOMPTEPD	Lecompte PD	City
LEESVILLEPD	Leesville PD	City
LEONVILLEPD	Leonville PD	City

LINCOLNPSO	Lincoln PSO	Parish
LIVINGSTONPD	Livingston PD	City
LIVINGSTONPSO	Livingston PSO	Parish
LIVONIA PD	Livonia PD	City
LOCKPORTPD	Lockport PD	City
LOYOLAPD	Loyola (New Orleans) PD	University
LSU	CARTS LSU	State Repository
LSUALEXANDRIAPD	LSU (Alexandria) PD	University
LSUBATONROUGE PD	LSU (Baton Rouge) PD	University
LSUEUNICE PD	LSU (Eunice) PD	University
LSUHEALTHSCIENCES PD	LSU (Health Sciences) PD	University
LSUMEDICALCENTER PD	LSU (Medical Center) PD	University
LSUNEORLEANS PD	LSU (New Orleans) PD	University
LSUSHREVEPORT PD	LSU (Shreveport) PD	University
LUTCHER PD	Lutcher PD	City
MADISONPSO	Madison PSO	Parish
MADISONVILLE PD	Madisonville PD	City
MAMOUPD	Mamou PD	City
MANDEVILLE PD	Mandeville PD	City
MANGHAM PD	Mangham PD	City
MANSFIELD PD	Mansfield PD	City
MANSURAPD	Mansura PD	City
MANY PD	Many PD	City
MARINGOIN PD	Maringouin PD	City
MARION PD	Marion PD	City
MARKSVILLE PD	Marksville PD	City
MAURICE PD	Maurice PD	City
MCNARY PD	McNary PD	City
MCNEESE PD	McNeese (Lake Charles) PD	University
MCNEESE STATE UPD	McNeese U PD	University
MELVILLE PD	Melville PD	City
MERMENTAU PD	Mermentau PD	City
MERRYVILLE PD	Merryville PD	City
MINDEN PD	Minden PD	City
MISSISSIPPI BRIDGE PD	Mississippi River Bridge PD	Bridge
MONROE PD	Monroe PD	City
MONTGOMERY PD	Montgomery PD	City
MONTPELIER PD	Montpelier PD	City
MOORINGS PORT PD	Mooringsport PD	City
MOREAUVILLE PD	Moreauville PD	City
MOREHOUSE PSO	Morehouse PSO	Parish
MORGAN CITY PD	Morgan City PD	City
MORGANZA PD	Morganza PD	City
MORSE PD	Morse PD	City
NAPOLEONVILLE PD	Napoleonville PD	City

NATCHEZPD	Natchez PD	City
NATCHITOCHESPD	Natchitoches PD	City
NATCHITOCHESSPO	Natchitoches PSO	Parish
NEWELLTONPD	Newellton PD	City
NEWIBERIAPD	New Iberia PD	City
NEWLLANOPD	New Llano PD	City
NEWORLEANSHARBORPD	New Orleans (Harbor) PD	Port
NEWORLEANSPD	New Orleans PD	City
NEWROADSPD	New Roads PD	City
NICHOLLSTHIBODEAUXPD	NSU (Thibodeaux) PD	University
NOBLEPD	Noble PD	City
NORTHHODGEPD	North Hodge PD	City
NORTHTOLEDOBENDPD	North Toledo Bend (State Park) PD	State Park
NORTHWESTERNSTATEUNIVERSITYPOLICEDEPARTMENTPD	Northwestern (University) PD	University
NORWOODPD	Norwood PD	City
OAKDALEPD	Oakdale PD	City
OAKGROVEPD	Oak Grove PD	City
OAKRIDGEPD	Oak Ridge PD	City
OBERLINPD	Oberlin PD	City
OILCITYPD	Oil City PD	City
OLLAPD	Olla PD	City
OPELOUSASPD	Opelousas PD	City
ORLEANSLEVEEDISTRICTPD	Orleans (Levee) PD	Levee
ORLEANSLEVEEPD	Orleans Levee PD	Levee
ORLEANSPSO	Orleans PSO	Parish
OUACHITAPSO	Ouachita PSO	Parish
PALMETTOPD	Palmetto PD	City
PARKSPD	Parks PD	City
PATTERSONPD	Patterson PD	City
PEARLRIVERPD	Pearl River PD	City
PINEPRAIRIEPD	Pine Prairie PD	City
PINEVILLEPD	Pineville PD	City
PIONEERPD	Pioneer PD	City
PLAINDEALINGPD	Plain Dealing PD	City
PLAQUEMINEPD	Plaquemine PD	City
PLAQUEMINESPSO	Plaquemines PSO	Parish
PLAUCHEVILLEPD	Plaucheville PD	City
PLEASANTHILLPD	Pleasant Hill PD	City
POINTECOUPEEPSO	Pointe Coupee PSO	Parish
POLLOCKPD	Pollock PD	City
PONCHATOULAPD	Ponchatoula PD	City
PORTALLENPD	Port Allen PD	City
PORTBARREPD	Port Barre PD	City
PORTFOURCHONHARBORPD	Port Fourchon Harbor PD	Port
PORTVINCENTPD	Port Vincent PD	City

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

POWHATANPD	Powhatan PD	City
QUITMANPD	Quitman PD	City
RAPIDESPSO	Rapides PSO	Parish
RAYNEPD	Rayne PD	City
RAYVILLEPD	Rayville PD	City
REDRIVERPSO	Red River PSO	City
REEVESPD	Reeves PD	City
RICHLANDPSO	Richland PSO	City
RICHMONDPD	Richmond PD	City
RICHWOODPD	Richwood PD	City
RIDGECRESTPD	Ridgecrest PD	City
RINGGOLDPD	Ringgold PD	City
ROBELINEPD	Robeline PD	City
RODESSAPD	Rodessa PD	City
ROSEDALEPD	Rosedale PD	City
ROSELANDPD	Roseland PD	City
ROSEPINEPD	Rosepine PD	City
RUSTONPD	Ruston PD	City
SABINEPSO	Sabine PSO	Parish
SALINEPD	Saline PD	City
SAMHOUSTONJONESPD	Sam Houston (State Park) PD	City
SAREPTAPD	Sarepta PD	City
SCOTTPD	Scott PD	City
SHONGALOPD	Shongaloo PD	City
SHREVEPORTPD	Shreveport PD	City
SIBLEYPD	Sibley PD	City
SICILYISLANDPD	Sicily Island PD	City
SIKESPD	Sikes PD	City
SIMMESPORTPD	Simmesport PD	City
SIMPSONPD	Simpson PD	City
SIMSBOROPD	Simsboro PD	City
SLAUGHTERPD	Slaughter PD	City
SLIDELLPD	Slidell PD	City
SORRENTOPD	Sorrento PD	City
SOUTHERNPACIFICRAILPD	Southern Pacific Railway PD	Other - Railroad
SOUTHERNRAILPD	Southern Railway PD	Other - Railroad
SOUTHERNUNIVERSITYPD	Southern (SUBR) PD	University
SOUTHMANFIELDPD	South Mansfield PD	City
SPEARSVILLEPD	Spearsville PD	City
SPRINGFIELDPD	Springfield PD	City
SPRINGHILLPD	Springhill PD	City
STBERNARDPARKPD	St Bernard Park PD	State Park
STBERNARDPSO	St Bernard PSO	Parish
STCHARLESPSO	St Charles PSO	Parish
STERLINGTONPD	Sterlington PD	City

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

STFRANCISVILLEPD	St Francisville PD	City
STGABRIELPD	St Gabriel PD	City
STHELENAPSO	St Helena PSO	Parish
STJAMESPSO	St James PSO	Parish
STJOHNTHEBAPTISTPSO	St John The Baptist PSO	Parish
STJOSEPHPD	St Joseph PD	City
STLANDRYPSO	St Landry PSO	Parish
STMARTINPSO	St Martin PSO	Parish
STMARTINVILLEPD	St Martinville PD	City
STMARYPSO	St Mary PSO	Parish
STONEWALLPD	Stonewall PD	City
STTAMMANYPSO	St Tammany PSO	Parish
SULPHURPD	Sulphur PD	City
SUNOPD	Southern (SUNO) PD	City
SUNPD	Sun PD	City
SUNSETPD	Sunset PD	City
TALLULAHPD	Tallulah PD	City
TANGIPAHOAPD	Tangipahoa PD	City
TANGIPAHOAPSO	Tangipahoa PSO	Parish
TENSASBASINLEVEEPD	Tensas Basin Levee PD	City
TENSASPSO	Tensas PSO	Parish
TERREBONNEPSO	Terrebonne PSO	Parish
THIBODAUXPD	Thibodaux PD	City
TICKFAWPD	Tickfaw PD	City
TOWNOFHAUGHTONPD	Haughton PD	City
TROOPALSPD	LSP (Troop A)	State
TROOPBLSPD	LSP (Troop B)	State
TROOPCLSPD	LSP (Troop C)	State
TROOPDLSPD	LSP (Troop D)	State
TROOPELSPD	LSP (Troop E)	State
TROOPFLSPD	LSP (Troop F)	State
TROOPGLSPD	LSP (Troop G)	State
TROOPIILSPD	LSP (Troop I)	State
TROOPLLSPD	LSP (Troop L)	State
TROOPNLSPD	LSP (Troop N)	State
TROOPQLSPD	LSP (Troop Q)	State
TULANEPD	Tulane (New Orleans) PD	University
TULLOSPD	Tullos PD	City
TUNICABILOXIPD	Tunica-Biloxi (Tribal) PD	Tribal
TURKEYCREEKPD	Turkey Creek PD	City
ULHPD	ULH (Hammond) PD	University
ULNPD	ULH (Natchitoches) PD	University
UNIONPACIFICPD	Union Pacific Railroad PD	Other - Railroad
UNIONPSO	Union PSO	Parish
UNIVERSITYOFLOUISIANAATM ONROEPD	ULM (Monroe) PD	University
UNOPD	UNO (New Orleans) PD	University

URANIAPD	Urania PD	City
VERMILIONPSO	Vermilion PSO	Parish
VERNONPSO	Vernon PSO	Parish
VIDALIAPD	Vidalia PD	City
VILLEPLATTEPD	Ville Platte PD	City
VINTONPD	Vinton PD	City
VIVIANPD	Vivian PD	City
WALKERPD	Walker PD	City
WASHINGTONPD	Washington PD	City
WASHINGTONPSO	Washington PSO	Parish
WATERPROOFPD	Waterproof PD	City
WEBSTERPSO	Webster PSO	Parish
WELSHPD	Welsh PD	City
WESTBATONROUGEPSO	West Baton Rouge PSO	Parish
WESTCARROLLPSO	West Carroll PSO	Parish
WESTFELICIANAPSO	West Feliciana PSO	Parish
WESTLAKEPD	Westlake PD	City
WESTMONROEPD	West Monroe PD	City
WESTWEGOPD	Westwego PD	City
WHITECASTLEPD	White Castle PD	City
WILSONPD	Wilson PD	City
WINNFIELDPD	Winnfield PD	City
WINNPSO	Winn PSO	WINNPSO
WINNSBOROPD	Winnsboro PD	WINNSBOROPD
WISNERPD	Wisner PD	WISNERPD
WOODWORTHPD	Woodworth PD	WOODWORTHPD
YOUNGSVILLEPD	Youngsville PD	YOUNGSVILLEPD
ZACHARYPD	Zachary PD	ZACHARYPD
ZWOLLEPD	Zwolle PD	ZWOLLEPD

Appendix B: Parishes and Codes

Code	Parish
01	Acadia
02	Allen
03	Ascension
04	Assumption
05	Avoyelles
06	Beauregard
07	Bienville
08	Bossier
09	Caddo
10	Calcasieu
11	Caldwell
12	Cameron
13	Catahoula
14	Claiborne
15	Concordia
16	De Soto
17	East Baton Rouge
18	East Carroll
19	East Feliciana
20	Evangeline
21	Franklin
22	Grant
23	Iberia
24	Iberville
25	Jackson
26	Jefferson
27	Jefferson Davis
28	Lafayette
29	Lafourche
30	La Salle
31	Lincoln
32	Livingston
33	Madison
34	Morehouse
35	Natchitoches
36	Orleans
37	Ouachita
38	Plaquemines
39	Pointe Coupee
40	Rapides
41	Red River
42	Richland

43	Sabine
44	St. Bernard
45	St. Charles
46	St. Helena
47	St. James
48	St. John
49	St. Landry
50	St. Martin
51	St. Mary
52	St. Tammany
53	Tangipahoa
54	Tensas
55	Terrebonne
56	Union
57	Vermilion
58	Vernon
59	Washington
60	Webster
61	West Baton Rouge
62	West Carroll
63	West Feliciana
64	Winn

Element Included:	MMUCC
Parish	C4

Appendix C: Cities and Codes

Code	Name	Parish(es)
00	Rural Acadia	Acadia
00	Rural Allen	Allen
00	Rural Ascension	Ascension
00	Rural Assumption	Assumption
00	Rural Avoyelles	Avoyelles
00	Rural Beauregard	Beauregard
00	Rural Bienville	Bienville
00	Rural Bossier	Bossier
00	Rural Caddo	Caddo
00	Rural Calcasieu	Calcasieu
00	Rural Caldwell	Caldwell
00	Rural Cameron	Cameron
00	Rural Catahoula	Catahoula
00	Rural Claiborne	Claiborne
00	Rural Concordia	Concordia
00	Rural DeSoto	DeSoto
00	Rural East Baton Rouge	East Baton Rouge
00	Rural East Carroll	East Carroll
00	Rural East Feliciana	East Feliciana
00	Rural Evangeline	Evangeline
00	Rural Franklin	Franklin
00	Rural Grant	Grant
00	Rural Iberia	Iberia
00	Rural Iberville	Iberville
00	Rural Jackson	Jackson
00	Rural Jefferson	Jefferson
00	Rural Jefferson Davis	Jefferson Davis
00	Rural Lafayette	Lafayette
00	Rural Lafourche	Lafourche
00	Rural LaSalle	LaSalle
00	Rural Lincoln	Lincoln
00	Rural Livingston	Livingston
00	Rural Madison	Madison
00	Rural Morehouse	Morehouse
00	Rural Natchitoches	Natchitoches
00	Rural Orleans	Orleans
00	Rural Ouachita	Ouachita

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

00	Rural Plaquemines	Plaquemines
00	Rural Pointe Coupee	Pointe Coupee
00	Rural Rapides	Rapides
00	Rural Red River	Red River
00	Rural Richland	Richland
00	Rural Sabine	Sabine
00	Rural St. Bernard	St. Bernard
00	Rural St. Charles	St. Charles
00	Rural St. Helena	St. Helena
00	Rural St. James	St. James
00	Rural St. John the Baptist	St. John the Baptist
00	Rural St. Landry	St. Landry
00	Rural St. Martin	St. Martin
00	Rural St. Mary	St. Mary
00	Rural St. Tammany	St. Tammany
00	Rural Tangipahoa	Tangipahoa
00	Rural Tensas	Tensas
00	Rural Terrebonne	Terrebonne
00	Rural Union	Union
00	Rural Vermilion	Vermilion
00	Rural Vernon	Vernon
00	Rural Washington	Washington
00	Rural Webster	Webster
00	Rural West Baton Rouge	West Baton Rouge
00	Rural West Carroll	West Carroll
00	Rural West Feliciana	West Feliciana
00	Rural Winn	Winn
01	Church Point	Acadia
02	Crowley	Acadia
03	Estherwood	Acadia
04	Iota	Acadia
05	Mermentau	Acadia
06	Morse	Acadia
07	Rayne	Acadia
09	Duson	Acadia
16	Eunice	Acadia, St. Landry
01	Elizabeth	Allen
02	Kinder	Allen
03	Oakdale	Allen
04	Oberlin	Allen
05	Reeves	Allen
01	Donaldsonville	Ascension

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

02	Gonzales	Ascension
03	Sorrento	Ascension
01	Napoleonville	Assumption
01	Bunkie	Avoyelles
02	Cottonport	Avoyelles
03	Evergreen	Avoyelles
04	Hessmer	Avoyelles
05	Mansura	Avoyelles
06	Marksville	Avoyelles
07	Moreauville	Avoyelles
08	Plaucheville	Avoyelles
09	Simmesport	Avoyelles
01	Merryville	Beauregard
14	Deridder	Beauregard, Vernon
01	Arcadia	Bienville
02	Bienville	Bienville
03	Bryceland	Bienville
04	Castor	Bienville
05	Gibsland	Bienville
06	Jamestown	Bienville
07	Lucky	Bienville
08	Mount Lebanon	Bienville
09	Ringgold	Bienville
10	Saline	Bienville
01	Benton	Bossier
02	Bossier City	Bossier
03	Haughton	Bossier
04	Plain Dealing	Bossier
18	Shreveport	Bossier, Caddo
01	Belcher	Caddo
02	Blanchard	Caddo
03	Gilliam	Caddo
04	Greenwood	Caddo
05	Hosston	Caddo
06	Ida	Caddo
07	Mooringsport	Caddo
08	Oil City	Caddo
09	Rodessa	Caddo
10	Vivian	Caddo
01	DeQuincy	Calcasieu
02	Iowa	Calcasieu
03	Lake Charles	Calcasieu

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

04	Sulphur	Calcasieu
05	Vinton	Calcasieu
06	Westlake	Calcasieu
01	Clarks	Caldwell
02	Columbia	Caldwell
03	Grayson	Caldwell
01	Harrisonburg	Catahoula
02	Jonesville	Catahoula
03	Sicily Island	Catahoula
01	Athens	Claiborne
02	Haynesville	Claiborne
03	Homer	Claiborne
04	Lisbon	Claiborne
17	Junction City	Claiborne, Union
01	Clayton	Concordia
02	Ferriday	Concordia
03	Ridgecrest	Concordia
04	Vidalia	Concordia
01	Grand Cane	DeSoto
02	Keatchie	DeSoto
03	Logansport	DeSoto
04	Longstreet	DeSoto
05	Mansfield	DeSoto
06	South Mansfield	DeSoto
07	Stanley	DeSoto
08	Stonewall	DeSoto
01	Baker	East Baton Rouge
02	Baton Rouge	East Baton Rouge
04	Central	East Baton Rouge
03	Zachary	East Baton Rouge
01	Lake Providence	East Carroll
01	Clinton	East Feliciana
02	Jackson	East Feliciana
03	Norwood	East Feliciana
04	Slaughter	East Feliciana
05	Wilson	East Feliciana
01	Basile	Evangeline
02	Chataignier	Evangeline
03	Mamou	Evangeline
04	Pine Prairie	Evangeline
05	Turkey Creek	Evangeline
06	Ville Platte	Evangeline

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

01	Baskin	Franklin
02	Gilbert	Franklin
03	Winnsboro	Franklin
04	Wisner	Franklin
01	Colfax	Grant
06	Creola	Grant
02	Dry Prong	Grant
03	Georgetown	Grant
04	Montgomery	Grant
05	Pollock	Grant
01	Jeanerette	Iberia
02	Loreauville	Iberia
03	New Iberia	Iberia
13	Delcambre	Iberia, Vermilion
01	Grosse Tete	Iberville
02	Maringouin	Iberville
03	Plaquemine	Iberville
04	Rosedale	Iberville
05	White Castle	Iberville
06	St. Gabriel	Iberville
01	Chatham	Jackson
02	East Hodge	Jackson
03	Eros	Jackson
04	Hodge	Jackson
05	Jonesboro	Jackson
06	North Hodge	Jackson
07	Quitman	Jackson
01	Grand Isle	Jefferson
02	Gretna	Jefferson
03	Harahan	Jefferson
04	Jean Lafitte	Jefferson
05	Kenner	Jefferson
06	Westwego	Jefferson
01	Elton	Jefferson Davis
02	Fenton	Jefferson Davis
03	Jennings	Jefferson Davis
04	Lake Arthur	Jefferson Davis
05	Welsh	Jefferson Davis
01	Broussard	Lafayette
02	Carencro	Lafayette
03	Duson	Lafayette
04	Lafayette	Lafayette

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

05	Scott	Lafayette
06	Youngsville	Lafayette
01	Golden Meadow	Lafourche
02	Lockport	Lafourche
03	Thibodaux	Lafourche
01	Jena	LaSalle
02	Olla	LaSalle
03	Tullos	LaSalle
04	Urania	LaSalle
01	Choudrant	Lincoln
02	Dubach	Lincoln
03	Grambling	Lincoln
04	Ruston	Lincoln
05	Simsboro	Lincoln
06	Vienna	Lincoln
15	Downsville	Lincoln, Union
01	Albany	Livingston
02	Denham Springs	Livingston
03	French Settlement	Livingston
04	Killian	Livingston
05	Livingston	Livingston
06	Port Vincent	Livingston
07	Springfield	Livingston
08	Walker	Livingston
01	Delta	Madison
02	Mound	Madison
03	Richmond	Madison
04	Tallulah	Madison
01	Bastrop	Morehouse
02	Bonita	Morehouse
03	Collinston	Morehouse
04	Mer Rouge	Morehouse
05	Oak Ridge	Morehouse
01	Ashland	Natchitoches
02	Campti	Natchitoches
03	Clarence	Natchitoches
04	Goldonna	Natchitoches
05	Natchez	Natchitoches
06	Natchitoches	Natchitoches
07	Powhatan	Natchitoches
08	Provencal	Natchitoches
09	Robeline	Natchitoches

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

01	New Orleans	Orleans
01	Monroe	Ouachita
02	Richwood	Ouachita
03	Sterlington	Ouachita
04	West Monroe	Ouachita
01	Fordoche	Pointe Coupee
02	Livonia	Pointe Coupee
03	Morganza	Pointe Coupee
04	New Roads	Pointe Coupee
01	Alexandria	Rapides
02	Ball	Rapides
03	Boyce	Rapides
04	Cheneyville	Rapides
05	Forest Hill	Rapides
06	Glenmora	Rapides
07	Lecompte	Rapides
08	McNary	Rapides
09	Pineville	Rapides
10	Woodworth	Rapides
01	Coushatta	Red River
02	Edgefield	Red River
03	Hall Summit	Red River
04	Martin	Red River
01	Delhi	Richland
02	Mangham	Richland
03	Rayville	Richland
01	Converse	Sabine
02	Fisher	Sabine
03	Florien	Sabine
04	Many	Sabine
05	Noble	Sabine
06	Pleasant Hill	Sabine
07	Zwolle	Sabine
01	Greensburg	St. Helena
02	Montpelier	St. Helena
01	Gramercy	St. James
02	Lutcher	St. James
01	Cankton	St. Landry
02	Grand Coteau	St. Landry
03	Krotz Springs	St. Landry
04	Leonville	St. Landry
05	Melville	St. Landry

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

06	Opelousas	St. Landry
07	Palmetto	St. Landry
08	Port Barre	St. Landry
09	Sunset	St. Landry
10	Washington	St. Landry
12	Arnaudville	St. Landry, St. Martin
01	Breaux Bridge	St. Martin
02	Henderson	St. Martin
03	Parks	St. Martin
04	St. Martinville	St. Martin
07	Broussard	St. Martin
01	Baldwin	St. Mary
02	Berwick	St. Mary
03	Franklin	St. Mary
04	Morgan City	St. Mary
05	Patterson	St. Mary
01	Abita Springs	St. Tammany
02	Covington	St. Tammany
03	Folsom	St. Tammany
04	Madisonville	St. Tammany
05	Mandeville	St. Tammany
06	Pearl River	St. Tammany
07	Slidell	St. Tammany
08	Sun	St. Tammany
01	Amite	Tangipahoa
02	Hammond	Tangipahoa
03	Independence	Tangipahoa
04	Kentwood	Tangipahoa
05	Ponchatoula	Tangipahoa
06	Roseland	Tangipahoa
07	Tangipahoa	Tangipahoa
08	Tickfaw	Tangipahoa
01	Newellton	Tensas
02	St. Joseph	Tensas
03	Waterproof	Tensas
01	Houma	Terrebonne
01	Bernice	Union
02	Farmerville	Union
03	Lillie	Union
04	Marion	Union
05	Spearsville	Union
01	Abbeville	Vermilion

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

02	Erath	Vermilion
03	Gueydan	Vermilion
04	Kaplan	Vermilion
05	Maurice	Vermilion
01	Anacoco	Vernon
02	Hornbeck	Vernon
03	Leesville	Vernon
04	Newllano	Vernon
05	Rosepine	Vernon
06	Simpson	Vernon
01	Angie	Washington
02	Bogalusa	Washington
03	Franklinton	Washington
04	Varnado	Washington
01	Cotton Valley	Webster
02	Cullen	Webster
03	Dixie Inn	Webster
04	Doyline	Webster
05	Dubberly	Webster
06	Heflin	Webster
07	Minden	Webster
08	Sarepta	Webster
09	Shongaloo	Webster
10	Sibley	Webster
11	Springhill	Webster
01	Addis	West Baton Rouge
02	Brusly	West Baton Rouge
03	Port Allen	West Baton Rouge
01	Epps	West Carroll
02	Forest	West Carroll
03	Kilbourne	West Carroll
04	Oak Grove	West Carroll
05	Pioneer	West Carroll
01	St. Francisville	West Feliciana
01	Atlanta	Winn
02	Calvin	Winn
03	Dodson	Winn
04	Sikes	Winn
05	Winnfield	Winn

Appendix D: Highways and Codes

Code	Highway	Category
N/A	Not applicable	Non-Highway Crash
10	Interstate 10	Interstate
12	Interstate 12	Interstate
20	Interstate 20	Interstate
49	Interstate 49	Interstate
55	Interstate 55	Interstate
59	Interstate 59	Interstate
110	Interstate 110	Interstate
210	Interstate 210	Interstate
220	Interstate 220	Interstate
310	Interstate 310	Interstate
510	Interstate 510	Interstate
610	Interstate 610	Interstate
11	US Highway 11	US Highway
51	US Highway 51	US Highway
61	US Highway 61	US Highway
63	US Highway 63	US Highway
65	US Highway 65	US Highway
71	US Highway 71	US Highway
79	US Highway 79	US Highway
80	US Highway 80	US Highway
84	US Highway 84	US Highway
90	US Highway 90	US Highway
165	US Highway 165	US Highway
167	US Highway 167	US Highway
171	US Highway 171	US Highway
190	US Highway 190	US Highway
371	US Highway 371	US Highway
425	US Highway 425	US Highway
1	LA Highway 1	LA Highway
2	LA Highway 2	LA Highway
3	LA Highway 3	LA Highway
4	LA Highway 4	LA Highway
5	LA Highway 5	LA Highway
6	LA Highway 6	LA Highway
8	LA Highway 8	LA Highway
9	LA Highway 9	LA Highway
10	LA Highway 10	LA Highway
12	LA Highway 12	LA Highway
13	LA Highway 13	LA Highway
14	LA Highway 14	LA Highway
15	LA Highway 15	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

16	LA Highway 16	LA Highway
17	LA Highway 17	LA Highway
18	LA Highway 18	LA Highway
19	LA Highway 19	LA Highway
20	LA Highway 20	LA Highway
21	LA Highway 21	LA Highway
22	LA Highway 22	LA Highway
23	LA Highway 23	LA Highway
24	LA Highway 24	LA Highway
25	LA Highway 25	LA Highway
26	LA Highway 26	LA Highway
27	LA Highway 27	LA Highway
28	LA Highway 28	LA Highway
29	LA Highway 29	LA Highway
30	LA Highway 30	LA Highway
31	LA Highway 31	LA Highway
33	LA Highway 33	LA Highway
34	LA Highway 34	LA Highway
35	LA Highway 35	LA Highway
36	LA Highway 36	LA Highway
37	LA Highway 37	LA Highway
38	LA Highway 38	LA Highway
39	LA Highway 39	LA Highway
40	LA Highway 40	LA Highway
41	LA Highway 41	LA Highway
42	LA Highway 42	LA Highway
43	LA Highway 43	LA Highway
44	LA Highway 44	LA Highway
45	LA Highway 45	LA Highway
46	LA Highway 46	LA Highway
47	LA Highway 47	LA Highway
48	LA Highway 48	LA Highway
49	LA Highway 49	LA Highway
50	LA Highway 50	LA Highway
52	LA Highway 52	LA Highway
53	LA Highway 53	LA Highway
54	LA Highway 54	LA Highway
55	LA Highway 55	LA Highway
56	LA Highway 56	LA Highway
57	LA Highway 57	LA Highway
58	LA Highway 58	LA Highway
59	LA Highway 59	LA Highway
60	LA Highway 60	LA Highway
61	LA Highway 61	LA Highway
62	LA Highway 62	LA Highway
63	LA Highway 63	LA Highway
64	LA Highway 64	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

66	LA Highway 66	LA Highway
67	LA Highway 67	LA Highway
68	LA Highway 68	LA Highway
69	LA Highway 69	LA Highway
70	LA Highway 70	LA Highway
72	LA Highway 72	LA Highway
73	LA Highway 73	LA Highway
74	LA Highway 74	LA Highway
75	LA Highway 75	LA Highway
76	LA Highway 76	LA Highway
77	LA Highway 77	LA Highway
78	LA Highway 78	LA Highway
81	LA Highway 81	LA Highway
82	LA Highway 82	LA Highway
83	LA Highway 83	LA Highway
85	LA Highway 85	LA Highway
86	LA Highway 86	LA Highway
87	LA Highway 87	LA Highway
88	LA Highway 88	LA Highway
89	LA Highway 89	LA Highway
91	LA Highway 91	LA Highway
92	LA Highway 92	LA Highway
93	LA Highway 93	LA Highway
94	LA Highway 94	LA Highway
95	LA Highway 95	LA Highway
96	LA Highway 96	LA Highway
97	LA Highway 97	LA Highway
98	LA Highway 98	LA Highway
99	LA Highway 99	LA Highway
100	LA Highway 100	LA Highway
101	LA Highway 101	LA Highway
102	LA Highway 102	LA Highway
103	LA Highway 103	LA Highway
104	LA Highway 104	LA Highway
105	LA Highway 105	LA Highway
106	LA Highway 106	LA Highway
107	LA Highway 107	LA Highway
108	LA Highway 108	LA Highway
109	LA Highway 109	LA Highway
110	LA Highway 110	LA Highway
111	LA Highway 111	LA Highway
112	LA Highway 112	LA Highway
113	LA Highway 113	LA Highway
114	LA Highway 114	LA Highway
115	LA Highway 115	LA Highway
116	LA Highway 116	LA Highway
117	LA Highway 117	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

118	LA Highway 118	LA Highway
119	LA Highway 119	LA Highway
120	LA Highway 120	LA Highway
121	LA Highway 121	LA Highway
122	LA Highway 122	LA Highway
123	LA Highway 123	LA Highway
124	LA Highway 124	LA Highway
125	LA Highway 125	LA Highway
126	LA Highway 126	LA Highway
127	LA Highway 127	LA Highway
128	LA Highway 128	LA Highway
129	LA Highway 129	LA Highway
130	LA Highway 130	LA Highway
131	LA Highway 131	LA Highway
132	LA Highway 132	LA Highway
133	LA Highway 133	LA Highway
134	LA Highway 134	LA Highway
135	LA Highway 135	LA Highway
136	LA Highway 136	LA Highway
137	LA Highway 137	LA Highway
138	LA Highway 138	LA Highway
139	LA Highway 139	LA Highway
140	LA Highway 140	LA Highway
141	LA Highway 141	LA Highway
142	LA Highway 142	LA Highway
143	LA Highway 143	LA Highway
144	LA Highway 144	LA Highway
145	LA Highway 145	LA Highway
146	LA Highway 146	LA Highway
147	LA Highway 147	LA Highway
148	LA Highway 148	LA Highway
149	LA Highway 149	LA Highway
150	LA Highway 150	LA Highway
151	LA Highway 151	LA Highway
152	LA Highway 152	LA Highway
153	LA Highway 153	LA Highway
154	LA Highway 154	LA Highway
155	LA Highway 155	LA Highway
156	LA Highway 156	LA Highway
157	LA Highway 157	LA Highway
158	LA Highway 158	LA Highway
159	LA Highway 159	LA Highway
160	LA Highway 160	LA Highway
161	LA Highway 161	LA Highway
162	LA Highway 162	LA Highway
163	LA Highway 163	LA Highway
164	LA Highway 164	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

168	LA Highway 168	LA Highway
169	LA Highway 169	LA Highway
170	LA Highway 170	LA Highway
172	LA Highway 172	LA Highway
173	LA Highway 173	LA Highway
174	LA Highway 174	LA Highway
175	LA Highway 175	LA Highway
176	LA Highway 176	LA Highway
177	LA Highway 177	LA Highway
178	LA Highway 178	LA Highway
180	LA Highway 180	LA Highway
181	LA Highway 181	LA Highway
182	LA Highway 182	LA Highway
183	LA Highway 183	LA Highway
184	LA Highway 184	LA Highway
185	LA Highway 185	LA Highway
191	LA Highway 191	LA Highway
300	LA Highway 300	LA Highway
301	LA Highway 301	LA Highway
302	LA Highway 302	LA Highway
303	LA Highway 303	LA Highway
304	LA Highway 304	LA Highway
306	LA Highway 306	LA Highway
307	LA Highway 307	LA Highway
308	LA Highway 308	LA Highway
309	LA Highway 309	LA Highway
310	LA Highway 310	LA Highway
311	LA Highway 311	LA Highway
312	LA Highway 312	LA Highway
314	LA Highway 314	LA Highway
315	LA Highway 315	LA Highway
316	LA Highway 316	LA Highway
317	LA Highway 317	LA Highway
318	LA Highway 318	LA Highway
319	LA Highway 319	LA Highway
320	LA Highway 320	LA Highway
321	LA Highway 321	LA Highway
322	LA Highway 322	LA Highway
323	LA Highway 323	LA Highway
324	LA Highway 324	LA Highway
326	LA Highway 326	LA Highway
327	LA Highway 327	LA Highway
328	LA Highway 328	LA Highway
329	LA Highway 329	LA Highway
330	LA Highway 330	LA Highway
331	LA Highway 331	LA Highway
332	LA Highway 332	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

333	LA Highway 333	LA Highway
335	LA Highway 335	LA Highway
336	LA Highway 336	LA Highway
337	LA Highway 337	LA Highway
338	LA Highway 338	LA Highway
339	LA Highway 339	LA Highway
341	LA Highway 341	LA Highway
342	LA Highway 342	LA Highway
343	LA Highway 343	LA Highway
344	LA Highway 344	LA Highway
345	LA Highway 345	LA Highway
346	LA Highway 346	LA Highway
347	LA Highway 347	LA Highway
348	LA Highway 348	LA Highway
349	LA Highway 349	LA Highway
350	LA Highway 350	LA Highway
351	LA Highway 351	LA Highway
352	LA Highway 352	LA Highway
353	LA Highway 353	LA Highway
354	LA Highway 354	LA Highway
355	LA Highway 355	LA Highway
356	LA Highway 356	LA Highway
357	LA Highway 357	LA Highway
358	LA Highway 358	LA Highway
359	LA Highway 359	LA Highway
360	LA Highway 360	LA Highway
361	LA Highway 361	LA Highway
362	LA Highway 362	LA Highway
363	LA Highway 363	LA Highway
364	LA Highway 364	LA Highway
365	LA Highway 365	LA Highway
366	LA Highway 366	LA Highway
367	LA Highway 367	LA Highway
368	LA Highway 368	LA Highway
370	LA Highway 370	LA Highway
372	LA Highway 372	LA Highway
374	LA Highway 374	LA Highway
376	LA Highway 376	LA Highway
377	LA Highway 377	LA Highway
378	LA Highway 378	LA Highway
379	LA Highway 379	LA Highway
380	LA Highway 380	LA Highway
382	LA Highway 382	LA Highway
383	LA Highway 383	LA Highway
384	LA Highway 384	LA Highway
385	LA Highway 385	LA Highway
386	LA Highway 386	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

388	LA Highway 388	LA Highway
389	LA Highway 389	LA Highway
390	LA Highway 390	LA Highway
392	LA Highway 392	LA Highway
394	LA Highway 394	LA Highway
395	LA Highway 395	LA Highway
397	LA Highway 397	LA Highway
398	LA Highway 398	LA Highway
399	LA Highway 399	LA Highway
400	LA Highway 400	LA Highway
401	LA Highway 401	LA Highway
402	LA Highway 402	LA Highway
403	LA Highway 403	LA Highway
404	LA Highway 404	LA Highway
405	LA Highway 405	LA Highway
406	LA Highway 406	LA Highway
407	LA Highway 407	LA Highway
408	LA Highway 408	LA Highway
409	LA Highway 409	LA Highway
410	LA Highway 410	LA Highway
411	LA Highway 411	LA Highway
412	LA Highway 412	LA Highway
413	LA Highway 413	LA Highway
414	LA Highway 414	LA Highway
415	LA Highway 415	LA Highway
416	LA Highway 416	LA Highway
417	LA Highway 417	LA Highway
418	LA Highway 418	LA Highway
419	LA Highway 419	LA Highway
420	LA Highway 420	LA Highway
421	LA Highway 421	LA Highway
422	LA Highway 422	LA Highway
423	LA Highway 423	LA Highway
424	LA Highway 424	LA Highway
426	LA Highway 426	LA Highway
427	LA Highway 427	LA Highway
428	LA Highway 428	LA Highway
429	LA Highway 429	LA Highway
430	LA Highway 430	LA Highway
431	LA Highway 431	LA Highway
432	LA Highway 432	LA Highway
433	LA Highway 433	LA Highway
434	LA Highway 434	LA Highway
435	LA Highway 435	LA Highway
436	LA Highway 436	LA Highway
437	LA Highway 437	LA Highway
438	LA Highway 438	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

439	LA Highway 439	LA Highway
440	LA Highway 440	LA Highway
441	LA Highway 441	LA Highway
442	LA Highway 442	LA Highway
443	LA Highway 443	LA Highway
444	LA Highway 444	LA Highway
445	LA Highway 445	LA Highway
447	LA Highway 447	LA Highway
448	LA Highway 448	LA Highway
449	LA Highway 449	LA Highway
450	LA Highway 450	LA Highway
451	LA Highway 451	LA Highway
452	LA Highway 452	LA Highway
453	LA Highway 453	LA Highway
454	LA Highway 454	LA Highway
456	LA Highway 456	LA Highway
457	LA Highway 457	LA Highway
458	LA Highway 458	LA Highway
459	LA Highway 459	LA Highway
460	LA Highway 460	LA Highway
461	LA Highway 461	LA Highway
462	LA Highway 462	LA Highway
463	LA Highway 463	LA Highway
464	LA Highway 464	LA Highway
465	LA Highway 465	LA Highway
466	LA Highway 466	LA Highway
467	LA Highway 467	LA Highway
468	LA Highway 468	LA Highway
469	LA Highway 469	LA Highway
470	LA Highway 470	LA Highway
471	LA Highway 471	LA Highway
472	LA Highway 472	LA Highway
473	LA Highway 473	LA Highway
474	LA Highway 474	LA Highway
475	LA Highway 475	LA Highway
476	LA Highway 476	LA Highway
477	LA Highway 477	LA Highway
478	LA Highway 478	LA Highway
479	LA Highway 479	LA Highway
480	LA Highway 480	LA Highway
481	LA Highway 481	LA Highway
482	LA Highway 482	LA Highway
483	LA Highway 483	LA Highway
484	LA Highway 484	LA Highway
485	LA Highway 485	LA Highway
486	LA Highway 486	LA Highway
487	LA Highway 487	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

488	LA Highway 488	LA Highway
489	LA Highway 489	LA Highway
490	LA Highway 490	LA Highway
491	LA Highway 491	LA Highway
492	LA Highway 492	LA Highway
493	LA Highway 493	LA Highway
494	LA Highway 494	LA Highway
495	LA Highway 495	LA Highway
496	LA Highway 496	LA Highway
497	LA Highway 497	LA Highway
498	LA Highway 498	LA Highway
499	LA Highway 499	LA Highway
500	LA Highway 500	LA Highway
501	LA Highway 501	LA Highway
502	LA Highway 502	LA Highway
503	LA Highway 503	LA Highway
504	LA Highway 504	LA Highway
505	LA Highway 505	LA Highway
506	LA Highway 506	LA Highway
507	LA Highway 507	LA Highway
508	LA Highway 508	LA Highway
509	LA Highway 509	LA Highway
510	LA Highway 510	LA Highway
511	LA Highway 511	LA Highway
512	LA Highway 512	LA Highway
513	LA Highway 513	LA Highway
514	LA Highway 514	LA Highway
515	LA Highway 515	LA Highway
516	LA Highway 516	LA Highway
517	LA Highway 517	LA Highway
518	LA Highway 518	LA Highway
519	LA Highway 519	LA Highway
520	LA Highway 520	LA Highway
521	LA Highway 521	LA Highway
522	LA Highway 522	LA Highway
523	LA Highway 523	LA Highway
524	LA Highway 524	LA Highway
525	LA Highway 525	LA Highway
526	LA Highway 526	LA Highway
527	LA Highway 527	LA Highway
528	LA Highway 528	LA Highway
529	LA Highway 529	LA Highway
530	LA Highway 530	LA Highway
531	LA Highway 531	LA Highway
532	LA Highway 532	LA Highway
533	LA Highway 533	LA Highway
534	LA Highway 534	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

537	LA Highway 537	LA Highway
538	LA Highway 538	LA Highway
540	LA Highway 540	LA Highway
541	LA Highway 541	LA Highway
542	LA Highway 542	LA Highway
543	LA Highway 543	LA Highway
544	LA Highway 544	LA Highway
545	LA Highway 545	LA Highway
546	LA Highway 546	LA Highway
547	LA Highway 547	LA Highway
548	LA Highway 548	LA Highway
549	LA Highway 549	LA Highway
550	LA Highway 550	LA Highway
551	LA Highway 551	LA Highway
552	LA Highway 552	LA Highway
553	LA Highway 553	LA Highway
554	LA Highway 554	LA Highway
555	LA Highway 555	LA Highway
556	LA Highway 556	LA Highway
557	LA Highway 557	LA Highway
558	LA Highway 558	LA Highway
559	LA Highway 559	LA Highway
560	LA Highway 560	LA Highway
561	LA Highway 561	LA Highway
562	LA Highway 562	LA Highway
563	LA Highway 563	LA Highway
564	LA Highway 564	LA Highway
565	LA Highway 565	LA Highway
566	LA Highway 566	LA Highway
567	LA Highway 567	LA Highway
568	LA Highway 568	LA Highway
569	LA Highway 569	LA Highway
570	LA Highway 570	LA Highway
571	LA Highway 571	LA Highway
572	LA Highway 572	LA Highway
573	LA Highway 573	LA Highway
574	LA Highway 574	LA Highway
575	LA Highway 575	LA Highway
576	LA Highway 576	LA Highway
577	LA Highway 577	LA Highway
578	LA Highway 578	LA Highway
579	LA Highway 579	LA Highway
580	LA Highway 580	LA Highway
581	LA Highway 581	LA Highway
582	LA Highway 582	LA Highway
583	LA Highway 583	LA Highway
584	LA Highway 584	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

585	LA Highway 585	LA Highway
586	LA Highway 586	LA Highway
587	LA Highway 587	LA Highway
588	LA Highway 588	LA Highway
589	LA Highway 589	LA Highway
590	LA Highway 590	LA Highway
591	LA Highway 591	LA Highway
592	LA Highway 592	LA Highway
593	LA Highway 593	LA Highway
594	LA Highway 594	LA Highway
595	LA Highway 595	LA Highway
596	LA Highway 596	LA Highway
597	LA Highway 597	LA Highway
599	LA Highway 599	LA Highway
600	LA Highway 600	LA Highway
601	LA Highway 601	LA Highway
602	LA Highway 602	LA Highway
603	LA Highway 603	LA Highway
604	LA Highway 604	LA Highway
605	LA Highway 605	LA Highway
606	LA Highway 606	LA Highway
607	LA Highway 607	LA Highway
608	LA Highway 608	LA Highway
609	LA Highway 609	LA Highway
610	LA Highway 610	LA Highway
611	LA Highway 611	LA Highway
612	LA Highway 612	LA Highway
613	LA Highway 613	LA Highway
614	LA Highway 614	LA Highway
615	LA Highway 615	LA Highway
616	LA Highway 616	LA Highway
617	LA Highway 617	LA Highway
618	LA Highway 618	LA Highway
620	LA Highway 620	LA Highway
621	LA Highway 621	LA Highway
622	LA Highway 622	LA Highway
623	LA Highway 623	LA Highway
624	LA Highway 624	LA Highway
625	LA Highway 625	LA Highway
626	LA Highway 626	LA Highway
627	LA Highway 627	LA Highway
628	LA Highway 628	LA Highway
631	LA Highway 631	LA Highway
632	LA Highway 632	LA Highway
633	LA Highway 633	LA Highway
635	LA Highway 635	LA Highway
636	LA Highway 636	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

637	LA Highway 637	LA Highway
639	LA Highway 639	LA Highway
640	LA Highway 640	LA Highway
641	LA Highway 641	LA Highway
642	LA Highway 642	LA Highway
643	LA Highway 643	LA Highway
644	LA Highway 644	LA Highway
645	LA Highway 645	LA Highway
648	LA Highway 648	LA Highway
649	LA Highway 649	LA Highway
652	LA Highway 652	LA Highway
653	LA Highway 653	LA Highway
654	LA Highway 654	LA Highway
655	LA Highway 655	LA Highway
657	LA Highway 657	LA Highway
659	LA Highway 659	LA Highway
660	LA Highway 660	LA Highway
661	LA Highway 661	LA Highway
662	LA Highway 662	LA Highway
663	LA Highway 663	LA Highway
664	LA Highway 664	LA Highway
665	LA Highway 665	LA Highway
668	LA Highway 668	LA Highway
670	LA Highway 670	LA Highway
671	LA Highway 671	LA Highway
673	LA Highway 673	LA Highway
674	LA Highway 674	LA Highway
675	LA Highway 675	LA Highway
676	LA Highway 676	LA Highway
677	LA Highway 677	LA Highway
678	LA Highway 678	LA Highway
679	LA Highway 679	LA Highway
680	LA Highway 680	LA Highway
682	LA Highway 682	LA Highway
685	LA Highway 685	LA Highway
686	LA Highway 686	LA Highway
688	LA Highway 688	LA Highway
689	LA Highway 689	LA Highway
690	LA Highway 690	LA Highway
693	LA Highway 693	LA Highway
694	LA Highway 694	LA Highway
695	LA Highway 695	LA Highway
696	LA Highway 696	LA Highway
697	LA Highway 697	LA Highway
699	LA Highway 699	LA Highway
700	LA Highway 700	LA Highway
705	LA Highway 705	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

708	LA Highway 708	LA Highway
711	LA Highway 711	LA Highway
712	LA Highway 712	LA Highway
713	LA Highway 713	LA Highway
714	LA Highway 714	LA Highway
717	LA Highway 717	LA Highway
719	LA Highway 719	LA Highway
720	LA Highway 720	LA Highway
723	LA Highway 723	LA Highway
724	LA Highway 724	LA Highway
725	LA Highway 725	LA Highway
726	LA Highway 726	LA Highway
728	LA Highway 728	LA Highway
729	LA Highway 729	LA Highway
731	LA Highway 731	LA Highway
733	LA Highway 733	LA Highway
734	LA Highway 734	LA Highway
737	LA Highway 737	LA Highway
740	LA Highway 740	LA Highway
741	LA Highway 741	LA Highway
742	LA Highway 742	LA Highway
743	LA Highway 743	LA Highway
744	LA Highway 744	LA Highway
745	LA Highway 745	LA Highway
746	LA Highway 746	LA Highway
748	LA Highway 748	LA Highway
749	LA Highway 749	LA Highway
751	LA Highway 751	LA Highway
752	LA Highway 752	LA Highway
754	LA Highway 754	LA Highway
755	LA Highway 755	LA Highway
757	LA Highway 757	LA Highway
758	LA Highway 758	LA Highway
759	LA Highway 759	LA Highway
760	LA Highway 760	LA Highway
761	LA Highway 761	LA Highway
763	LA Highway 763	LA Highway
764	LA Highway 764	LA Highway
765	LA Highway 765	LA Highway
767	LA Highway 767	LA Highway
770	LA Highway 770	LA Highway
771	LA Highway 771	LA Highway
772	LA Highway 772	LA Highway
773	LA Highway 773	LA Highway
774	LA Highway 774	LA Highway
776	LA Highway 776	LA Highway
777	LA Highway 777	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

778	LA Highway 778	LA Highway
782	LA Highway 782	LA Highway
783	LA Highway 783	LA Highway
784	LA Highway 784	LA Highway
786	LA Highway 786	LA Highway
787	LA Highway 787	LA Highway
788	LA Highway 788	LA Highway
789	LA Highway 789	LA Highway
790	LA Highway 790	LA Highway
792	LA Highway 792	LA Highway
793	LA Highway 793	LA Highway
794	LA Highway 794	LA Highway
795	LA Highway 795	LA Highway
796	LA Highway 796	LA Highway
797	LA Highway 797	LA Highway
798	LA Highway 798	LA Highway
799	LA Highway 799	LA Highway
802	LA Highway 802	LA Highway
803	LA Highway 803	LA Highway
805	LA Highway 805	LA Highway
806	LA Highway 806	LA Highway
807	LA Highway 807	LA Highway
808	LA Highway 808	LA Highway
809	LA Highway 809	LA Highway
810	LA Highway 810	LA Highway
811	LA Highway 811	LA Highway
812	LA Highway 812	LA Highway
813	LA Highway 813	LA Highway
815	LA Highway 815	LA Highway
817	LA Highway 817	LA Highway
818	LA Highway 818	LA Highway
819	LA Highway 819	LA Highway
820	LA Highway 820	LA Highway
821	LA Highway 821	LA Highway
822	LA Highway 822	LA Highway
823	LA Highway 823	LA Highway
824	LA Highway 824	LA Highway
826	LA Highway 826	LA Highway
827	LA Highway 827	LA Highway
828	LA Highway 828	LA Highway
830	LA Highway 830	LA Highway
833	LA Highway 833	LA Highway
834	LA Highway 834	LA Highway
835	LA Highway 835	LA Highway
837	LA Highway 837	LA Highway
838	LA Highway 838	LA Highway
840	LA Highway 840	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

841	LA Highway 841	LA Highway
843	LA Highway 843	LA Highway
844	LA Highway 844	LA Highway
845	LA Highway 845	LA Highway
846	LA Highway 846	LA Highway
847	LA Highway 847	LA Highway
848	LA Highway 848	LA Highway
849	LA Highway 849	LA Highway
850	LA Highway 850	LA Highway
851	LA Highway 851	LA Highway
852	LA Highway 852	LA Highway
854	LA Highway 854	LA Highway
855	LA Highway 855	LA Highway
856	LA Highway 856	LA Highway
857	LA Highway 857	LA Highway
858	LA Highway 858	LA Highway
859	LA Highway 859	LA Highway
860	LA Highway 860	LA Highway
861	LA Highway 861	LA Highway
862	LA Highway 862	LA Highway
863	LA Highway 863	LA Highway
864	LA Highway 864	LA Highway
865	LA Highway 865	LA Highway
866	LA Highway 866	LA Highway
867	LA Highway 867	LA Highway
868	LA Highway 868	LA Highway
869	LA Highway 869	LA Highway
870	LA Highway 870	LA Highway
871	LA Highway 871	LA Highway
873	LA Highway 873	LA Highway
874	LA Highway 874	LA Highway
875	LA Highway 875	LA Highway
876	LA Highway 876	LA Highway
877	LA Highway 877	LA Highway
878	LA Highway 878	LA Highway
879	LA Highway 879	LA Highway
880	LA Highway 880	LA Highway
881	LA Highway 881	LA Highway
882	LA Highway 882	LA Highway
883	LA Highway 883	LA Highway
887	LA Highway 887	LA Highway
888	LA Highway 888	LA Highway
892	LA Highway 892	LA Highway
896	LA Highway 896	LA Highway
897	LA Highway 897	LA Highway
898	LA Highway 898	LA Highway
900	LA Highway 900	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

903	LA Highway 903	LA Highway
906	LA Highway 906	LA Highway
907	LA Highway 907	LA Highway
908	LA Highway 908	LA Highway
909	LA Highway 909	LA Highway
910	LA Highway 910	LA Highway
913	LA Highway 913	LA Highway
914	LA Highway 914	LA Highway
915	LA Highway 915	LA Highway
916	LA Highway 916	LA Highway
921	LA Highway 921	LA Highway
922	LA Highway 922	LA Highway
923	LA Highway 923	LA Highway
927	LA Highway 927	LA Highway
928	LA Highway 928	LA Highway
930	LA Highway 930	LA Highway
931	LA Highway 931	LA Highway
932	LA Highway 932	LA Highway
933	LA Highway 933	LA Highway
934	LA Highway 934	LA Highway
935	LA Highway 935	LA Highway
936	LA Highway 936	LA Highway
937	LA Highway 937	LA Highway
938	LA Highway 938	LA Highway
939	LA Highway 939	LA Highway
940	LA Highway 940	LA Highway
941	LA Highway 941	LA Highway
942	LA Highway 942	LA Highway
943	LA Highway 943	LA Highway
944	LA Highway 944	LA Highway
945	LA Highway 945	LA Highway
946	LA Highway 946	LA Highway
948	LA Highway 948	LA Highway
951	LA Highway 951	LA Highway
952	LA Highway 952	LA Highway
953	LA Highway 953	LA Highway
954	LA Highway 954	LA Highway
955	LA Highway 955	LA Highway
956	LA Highway 956	LA Highway
957	LA Highway 957	LA Highway
958	LA Highway 958	LA Highway
959	LA Highway 959	LA Highway
960	LA Highway 960	LA Highway
961	LA Highway 961	LA Highway
963	LA Highway 963	LA Highway
964	LA Highway 964	LA Highway
965	LA Highway 965	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

966	LA Highway 966	LA Highway
967	LA Highway 967	LA Highway
968	LA Highway 968	LA Highway
969	LA Highway 969	LA Highway
970	LA Highway 970	LA Highway
971	LA Highway 971	LA Highway
972	LA Highway 972	LA Highway
973	LA Highway 973	LA Highway
975	LA Highway 975	LA Highway
976	LA Highway 976	LA Highway
977	LA Highway 977	LA Highway
978	LA Highway 978	LA Highway
979	LA Highway 979	LA Highway
981	LA Highway 981	LA Highway
982	LA Highway 982	LA Highway
983	LA Highway 983	LA Highway
984	LA Highway 984	LA Highway
985	LA Highway 985	LA Highway
986	LA Highway 986	LA Highway
987	LA Highway 987	LA Highway
988	LA Highway 988	LA Highway
989	LA Highway 989	LA Highway
990	LA Highway 990	LA Highway
991	LA Highway 991	LA Highway
992	LA Highway 992	LA Highway
993	LA Highway 993	LA Highway
994	LA Highway 994	LA Highway
995	LA Highway 995	LA Highway
996	LA Highway 996	LA Highway
997	LA Highway 997	LA Highway
998	LA Highway 998	LA Highway
999	LA Highway 999	LA Highway
1000	LA Highway 1000	LA Highway
1001	LA Highway 1001	LA Highway
1003	LA Highway 1003	LA Highway
1004	LA Highway 1004	LA Highway
1005	LA Highway 1005	LA Highway
1006	LA Highway 1006	LA Highway
1007	LA Highway 1007	LA Highway
1008	LA Highway 1008	LA Highway
1010	LA Highway 1010	LA Highway
1011	LA Highway 1011	LA Highway
1012	LA Highway 1012	LA Highway
1013	LA Highway 1013	LA Highway
1014	LA Highway 1014	LA Highway
1015	LA Highway 1015	LA Highway
1016	LA Highway 1016	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

1017	LA Highway 1017	LA Highway
1018	LA Highway 1018	LA Highway
1019	LA Highway 1019	LA Highway
1020	LA Highway 1020	LA Highway
1022	LA Highway 1022	LA Highway
1023	LA Highway 1023	LA Highway
1024	LA Highway 1024	LA Highway
1025	LA Highway 1025	LA Highway
1026	LA Highway 1026	LA Highway
1027	LA Highway 1027	LA Highway
1028	LA Highway 1028	LA Highway
1029	LA Highway 1029	LA Highway
1030	LA Highway 1030	LA Highway
1031	LA Highway 1031	LA Highway
1032	LA Highway 1032	LA Highway
1033	LA Highway 1033	LA Highway
1034	LA Highway 1034	LA Highway
1035	LA Highway 1035	LA Highway
1036	LA Highway 1036	LA Highway
1037	LA Highway 1037	LA Highway
1038	LA Highway 1038	LA Highway
1039	LA Highway 1039	LA Highway
1040	LA Highway 1040	LA Highway
1041	LA Highway 1041	LA Highway
1042	LA Highway 1042	LA Highway
1043	LA Highway 1043	LA Highway
1044	LA Highway 1044	LA Highway
1045	LA Highway 1045	LA Highway
1046	LA Highway 1046	LA Highway
1047	LA Highway 1047	LA Highway
1048	LA Highway 1048	LA Highway
1049	LA Highway 1049	LA Highway
1050	LA Highway 1050	LA Highway
1051	LA Highway 1051	LA Highway
1053	LA Highway 1053	LA Highway
1054	LA Highway 1054	LA Highway
1055	LA Highway 1055	LA Highway
1056	LA Highway 1056	LA Highway
1057	LA Highway 1057	LA Highway
1058	LA Highway 1058	LA Highway
1059	LA Highway 1059	LA Highway
1061	LA Highway 1061	LA Highway
1062	LA Highway 1062	LA Highway
1063	LA Highway 1063	LA Highway
1064	LA Highway 1064	LA Highway
1065	LA Highway 1065	LA Highway
1068	LA Highway 1068	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

1069	LA Highway 1069	LA Highway
1070	LA Highway 1070	LA Highway
1071	LA Highway 1071	LA Highway
1072	LA Highway 1072	LA Highway
1073	LA Highway 1073	LA Highway
1074	LA Highway 1074	LA Highway
1075	LA Highway 1075	LA Highway
1077	LA Highway 1077	LA Highway
1078	LA Highway 1078	LA Highway
1079	LA Highway 1079	LA Highway
1080	LA Highway 1080	LA Highway
1081	LA Highway 1081	LA Highway
1082	LA Highway 1082	LA Highway
1083	LA Highway 1083	LA Highway
1084	LA Highway 1084	LA Highway
1085	LA Highway 1085	LA Highway
1087	LA Highway 1087	LA Highway
1088	LA Highway 1088	LA Highway
1089	LA Highway 1089	LA Highway
1090	LA Highway 1090	LA Highway
1091	LA Highway 1091	LA Highway
1093	LA Highway 1093	LA Highway
1096	LA Highway 1096	LA Highway
1097	LA Highway 1097	LA Highway
1098	LA Highway 1098	LA Highway
1099	LA Highway 1099	LA Highway
1100	LA Highway 1100	LA Highway
1101	LA Highway 1101	LA Highway
1102	LA Highway 1102	LA Highway
1104	LA Highway 1104	LA Highway
1105	LA Highway 1105	LA Highway
1106	LA Highway 1106	LA Highway
1107	LA Highway 1107	LA Highway
1108	LA Highway 1108	LA Highway
1109	LA Highway 1109	LA Highway
1110	LA Highway 1110	LA Highway
1111	LA Highway 1111	LA Highway
1112	LA Highway 1112	LA Highway
1113	LA Highway 1113	LA Highway
1115	LA Highway 1115	LA Highway
1119	LA Highway 1119	LA Highway
1120	LA Highway 1120	LA Highway
1121	LA Highway 1121	LA Highway
1123	LA Highway 1123	LA Highway
1124	LA Highway 1124	LA Highway
1126	LA Highway 1126	LA Highway
1129	LA Highway 1129	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

1130	LA Highway 1130	LA Highway
1131	LA Highway 1131	LA Highway
1133	LA Highway 1133	LA Highway
1138	LA Highway 1138	LA Highway
1141	LA Highway 1141	LA Highway
1142	LA Highway 1142	LA Highway
1143	LA Highway 1143	LA Highway
1144	LA Highway 1144	LA Highway
1145	LA Highway 1145	LA Highway
1146	LA Highway 1146	LA Highway
1147	LA Highway 1147	LA Highway
1148	LA Highway 1148	LA Highway
1150	LA Highway 1150	LA Highway
1151	LA Highway 1151	LA Highway
1152	LA Highway 1152	LA Highway
1153	LA Highway 1153	LA Highway
1156	LA Highway 1156	LA Highway
1157	LA Highway 1157	LA Highway
1158	LA Highway 1158	LA Highway
1159	LA Highway 1159	LA Highway
1160	LA Highway 1160	LA Highway
1161	LA Highway 1161	LA Highway
1162	LA Highway 1162	LA Highway
1163	LA Highway 1163	LA Highway
1164	LA Highway 1164	LA Highway
1165	LA Highway 1165	LA Highway
1166	LA Highway 1166	LA Highway
1167	LA Highway 1167	LA Highway
1168	LA Highway 1168	LA Highway
1169	LA Highway 1169	LA Highway
1171	LA Highway 1171	LA Highway
1172	LA Highway 1172	LA Highway
1173	LA Highway 1173	LA Highway
1174	LA Highway 1174	LA Highway
1175	LA Highway 1175	LA Highway
1176	LA Highway 1176	LA Highway
1177	LA Highway 1177	LA Highway
1178	LA Highway 1178	LA Highway
1179	LA Highway 1179	LA Highway
1180	LA Highway 1180	LA Highway
1181	LA Highway 1181	LA Highway
1182	LA Highway 1182	LA Highway
1183	LA Highway 1183	LA Highway
1184	LA Highway 1184	LA Highway
1185	LA Highway 1185	LA Highway
1186	LA Highway 1186	LA Highway
1187	LA Highway 1187	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

1188	LA Highway 1188	LA Highway
1189	LA Highway 1189	LA Highway
1190	LA Highway 1190	LA Highway
1191	LA Highway 1191	LA Highway
1192	LA Highway 1192	LA Highway
1193	LA Highway 1193	LA Highway
1194	LA Highway 1194	LA Highway
1195	LA Highway 1195	LA Highway
1196	LA Highway 1196	LA Highway
1198	LA Highway 1198	LA Highway
1199	LA Highway 1199	LA Highway
1200	LA Highway 1200	LA Highway
1201	LA Highway 1201	LA Highway
1203	LA Highway 1203	LA Highway
1204	LA Highway 1204	LA Highway
1205	LA Highway 1205	LA Highway
1206	LA Highway 1206	LA Highway
1207	LA Highway 1207	LA Highway
1208	LA Highway 1208	LA Highway
1209	LA Highway 1209	LA Highway
1211	LA Highway 1211	LA Highway
1212	LA Highway 1212	LA Highway
1213	LA Highway 1213	LA Highway
1215	LA Highway 1215	LA Highway
1216	LA Highway 1216	LA Highway
1217	LA Highway 1217	LA Highway
1218	LA Highway 1218	LA Highway
1220	LA Highway 1220	LA Highway
1221	LA Highway 1221	LA Highway
1222	LA Highway 1222	LA Highway
1223	LA Highway 1223	LA Highway
1224	LA Highway 1224	LA Highway
1225	LA Highway 1225	LA Highway
1226	LA Highway 1226	LA Highway
1227	LA Highway 1227	LA Highway
1228	LA Highway 1228	LA Highway
1229	LA Highway 1229	LA Highway
1230	LA Highway 1230	LA Highway
1231	LA Highway 1231	LA Highway
1232	LA Highway 1232	LA Highway
1233	LA Highway 1233	LA Highway
1234	LA Highway 1234	LA Highway
1235	LA Highway 1235	LA Highway
1236	LA Highway 1236	LA Highway
1237	LA Highway 1237	LA Highway
1238	LA Highway 1238	LA Highway
1239	LA Highway 1239	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

1240	LA Highway 1240	LA Highway
1241	LA Highway 1241	LA Highway
1242	LA Highway 1242	LA Highway
1243	LA Highway 1243	LA Highway
1245	LA Highway 1245	LA Highway
1246	LA Highway 1246	LA Highway
1247	LA Highway 1247	LA Highway
1248	LA Highway 1248	LA Highway
1249	LA Highway 1249	LA Highway
1250	LA Highway 1250	LA Highway
1251	LA Highway 1251	LA Highway
1252	LA Highway 1252	LA Highway
1253	LA Highway 1253	LA Highway
1254	LA Highway 1254	LA Highway
1255	LA Highway 1255	LA Highway
1256	LA Highway 1256	LA Highway
1257	LA Highway 1257	LA Highway
1258	LA Highway 1258	LA Highway
1259	LA Highway 1259	LA Highway
1261	LA Highway 1261	LA Highway
1264	LA Highway 1264	LA Highway
1265	LA Highway 1265	LA Highway
1266	LA Highway 1266	LA Highway
1268	LA Highway 1268	LA Highway
1269	LA Highway 1269	LA Highway
3000	LA Highway 3000	LA Highway
3001	LA Highway 3001	LA Highway
3002	LA Highway 3002	LA Highway
3003	LA Highway 3003	LA Highway
3005	LA Highway 3005	LA Highway
3006	LA Highway 3006	LA Highway
3007	LA Highway 3007	LA Highway
3008	LA Highway 3008	LA Highway
3009	LA Highway 3009	LA Highway
3011	LA Highway 3011	LA Highway
3012	LA Highway 3012	LA Highway
3013	LA Highway 3013	LA Highway
3014	LA Highway 3014	LA Highway
3015	LA Highway 3015	LA Highway
3017	LA Highway 3017	LA Highway
3018	LA Highway 3018	LA Highway
3019	LA Highway 3019	LA Highway
3020	LA Highway 3020	LA Highway
3021	LA Highway 3021	LA Highway
3024	LA Highway 3024	LA Highway
3025	LA Highway 3025	LA Highway
3032	LA Highway 3032	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

3033	LA Highway 3033	LA Highway
3034	LA Highway 3034	LA Highway
3036	LA Highway 3036	LA Highway
3037	LA Highway 3037	LA Highway
3038	LA Highway 3038	LA Highway
3039	LA Highway 3039	LA Highway
3040	LA Highway 3040	LA Highway
3041	LA Highway 3041	LA Highway
3042	LA Highway 3042	LA Highway
3043	LA Highway 3043	LA Highway
3044	LA Highway 3044	LA Highway
3045	LA Highway 3045	LA Highway
3046	LA Highway 3046	LA Highway
3048	LA Highway 3048	LA Highway
3049	LA Highway 3049	LA Highway
3050	LA Highway 3050	LA Highway
3051	LA Highway 3051	LA Highway
3054	LA Highway 3054	LA Highway
3055	LA Highway 3055	LA Highway
3056	LA Highway 3056	LA Highway
3057	LA Highway 3057	LA Highway
3059	LA Highway 3059	LA Highway
3060	LA Highway 3060	LA Highway
3061	LA Highway 3061	LA Highway
3062	LA Highway 3062	LA Highway
3063	LA Highway 3063	LA Highway
3064	LA Highway 3064	LA Highway
3066	LA Highway 3066	LA Highway
3067	LA Highway 3067	LA Highway
3068	LA Highway 3068	LA Highway
3069	LA Highway 3069	LA Highway
3070	LA Highway 3070	LA Highway
3071	LA Highway 3071	LA Highway
3072	LA Highway 3072	LA Highway
3073	LA Highway 3073	LA Highway
3074	LA Highway 3074	LA Highway
3075	LA Highway 3075	LA Highway
3076	LA Highway 3076	LA Highway
3078	LA Highway 3078	LA Highway
3079	LA Highway 3079	LA Highway
3081	LA Highway 3081	LA Highway
3083	LA Highway 3083	LA Highway
3086	LA Highway 3086	LA Highway
3087	LA Highway 3087	LA Highway
3089	LA Highway 3089	LA Highway
3090	LA Highway 3090	LA Highway
3091	LA Highway 3091	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

3092	LA Highway 3092	LA Highway
3093	LA Highway 3093	LA Highway
3094	LA Highway 3094	LA Highway
3095	LA Highway 3095	LA Highway
3096	LA Highway 3096	LA Highway
3097	LA Highway 3097	LA Highway
3098	LA Highway 3098	LA Highway
3099	LA Highway 3099	LA Highway
3100	LA Highway 3100	LA Highway
3101	LA Highway 3101	LA Highway
3102	LA Highway 3102	LA Highway
3103	LA Highway 3103	LA Highway
3104	LA Highway 3104	LA Highway
3105	LA Highway 3105	LA Highway
3107	LA Highway 3107	LA Highway
3112	LA Highway 3112	LA Highway
3113	LA Highway 3113	LA Highway
3115	LA Highway 3115	LA Highway
3116	LA Highway 3116	LA Highway
3118	LA Highway 3118	LA Highway
3120	LA Highway 3120	LA Highway
3121	LA Highway 3121	LA Highway
3123	LA Highway 3123	LA Highway
3124	LA Highway 3124	LA Highway
3125	LA Highway 3125	LA Highway
3127	LA Highway 3127	LA Highway
3128	LA Highway 3128	LA Highway
3130	LA Highway 3130	LA Highway
3131	LA Highway 3131	LA Highway
3132	LA Highway 3132	LA Highway
3134	LA Highway 3134	LA Highway
3136	LA Highway 3136	LA Highway
3137	LA Highway 3137	LA Highway
3138	LA Highway 3138	LA Highway
3139	LA Highway 3139	LA Highway
3140	LA Highway 3140	LA Highway
3141	LA Highway 3141	LA Highway
3142	LA Highway 3142	LA Highway
3143	LA Highway 3143	LA Highway
3144	LA Highway 3144	LA Highway
3147	LA Highway 3147	LA Highway
3148	LA Highway 3148	LA Highway
3149	LA Highway 3149	LA Highway
3150	LA Highway 3150	LA Highway
3151	LA Highway 3151	LA Highway
3152	LA Highway 3152	LA Highway
3154	LA Highway 3154	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

3155	LA Highway 3155	LA Highway
3156	LA Highway 3156	LA Highway
3158	LA Highway 3158	LA Highway
3159	LA Highway 3159	LA Highway
3160	LA Highway 3160	LA Highway
3161	LA Highway 3161	LA Highway
3162	LA Highway 3162	LA Highway
3163	LA Highway 3163	LA Highway
3164	LA Highway 3164	LA Highway
3165	LA Highway 3165	LA Highway
3166	LA Highway 3166	LA Highway
3168	LA Highway 3168	LA Highway
3169	LA Highway 3169	LA Highway
3170	LA Highway 3170	LA Highway
3173	LA Highway 3173	LA Highway
3174	LA Highway 3174	LA Highway
3177	LA Highway 3177	LA Highway
3178	LA Highway 3178	LA Highway
3179	LA Highway 3179	LA Highway
3180	LA Highway 3180	LA Highway
3181	LA Highway 3181	LA Highway
3182	LA Highway 3182	LA Highway
3184	LA Highway 3184	LA Highway
3185	LA Highway 3185	LA Highway
3186	LA Highway 3186	LA Highway
3187	LA Highway 3187	LA Highway
3188	LA Highway 3188	LA Highway
3190	LA Highway 3190	LA Highway
3191	LA Highway 3191	LA Highway
3193	LA Highway 3193	LA Highway
3194	LA Highway 3194	LA Highway
3195	LA Highway 3195	LA Highway
3196	LA Highway 3196	LA Highway
3197	LA Highway 3197	LA Highway
3201	LA Highway 3201	LA Highway
3202	LA Highway 3202	LA Highway
3203	LA Highway 3203	LA Highway
3205	LA Highway 3205	LA Highway
3206	LA Highway 3206	LA Highway
3209	LA Highway 3209	LA Highway
3210	LA Highway 3210	LA Highway
3211	LA Highway 3211	LA Highway
3212	LA Highway 3212	LA Highway
3213	LA Highway 3213	LA Highway
3214	LA Highway 3214	LA Highway
3215	LA Highway 3215	LA Highway
3217	LA Highway 3217	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

3218	LA Highway 3218	LA Highway
3219	LA Highway 3219	LA Highway
3220	LA Highway 3220	LA Highway
3221	LA Highway 3221	LA Highway
3223	LA Highway 3223	LA Highway
3224	LA Highway 3224	LA Highway
3225	LA Highway 3225	LA Highway
3226	LA Highway 3226	LA Highway
3227	LA Highway 3227	LA Highway
3228	LA Highway 3228	LA Highway
3229	LA Highway 3229	LA Highway
3231	LA Highway 3231	LA Highway
3232	LA Highway 3232	LA Highway
3233	LA Highway 3233	LA Highway
3234	LA Highway 3234	LA Highway
3235	LA Highway 3235	LA Highway
3237	LA Highway 3237	LA Highway
3238	LA Highway 3238	LA Highway
3239	LA Highway 3239	LA Highway
3242	LA Highway 3242	LA Highway
3245	LA Highway 3245	LA Highway
3246	LA Highway 3246	LA Highway
3247	LA Highway 3247	LA Highway
3248	LA Highway 3248	LA Highway
3249	LA Highway 3249	LA Highway
3250	LA Highway 3250	LA Highway
3251	LA Highway 3251	LA Highway
3252	LA Highway 3252	LA Highway
3253	LA Highway 3253	LA Highway
3254	LA Highway 3254	LA Highway
3255	LA Highway 3255	LA Highway
3256	LA Highway 3256	LA Highway
3257	LA Highway 3257	LA Highway
3258	LA Highway 3258	LA Highway
3259	LA Highway 3259	LA Highway
3260	LA Highway 3260	LA Highway
3261	LA Highway 3261	LA Highway
3262	LA Highway 3262	LA Highway
3264	LA Highway 3264	LA Highway
3265	LA Highway 3265	LA Highway
3266	LA Highway 3266	LA Highway
3267	LA Highway 3267	LA Highway
3269	LA Highway 3269	LA Highway
3270	LA Highway 3270	LA Highway
3274	LA Highway 3274	LA Highway
3275	LA Highway 3275	LA Highway
3276	LA Highway 3276	LA Highway

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

3277	LA Highway 3277	LA Highway
3278	LA Highway 3278	LA Highway
3279	LA Highway 3279	LA Highway
3280	LA Highway 3280	LA Highway
3281	LA Highway 3281	LA Highway
3282	LA Highway 3282	LA Highway
3283	LA Highway 3283	LA Highway
3285	LA Highway 3285	LA Highway
3286	LA Highway 3286	LA Highway
3287	LA Highway 3287	LA Highway
3289	LA Highway 3289	LA Highway
3290	LA Highway 3290	LA Highway
3291	LA Highway 3291	LA Highway
3292	LA Highway 3292	LA Highway
3293	LA Highway 3293	LA Highway
3490	LA Highway 3490	LA Highway

Appendix E: Vehicle Makes and Codes

Code	Name
001	Other domestic automobile
002	Other import automobile
003	Other
004	Unknown
005	Acura
006	Alfa Romeo
007	AM General
008	American Motors
009	Aston Martin
010	Audi
011	Austin/Austin Healey
012	Auto-Union-DKW
013	Bertone
014	Bluebird
015	BMW
016	Bricklin
017	Brockway
018	BSA
019	Bugatti
020	Buick
021	Cadillac
022	Carpenter
023	Caterham
024	Checker
025	Chevrolet
026	Chrysler/Daimler Chrysler
027	Citroen
028	Coda
029	Collins Bus
030	Daewoo
031	Daihatsu
032	DeLorean
033	Desta
034	Diamond Reo or Reo
035	DINA
036	Divco
037	Dodge

Code	Name
038	Ducati
039	Eagle
040	Eagle Coach
041	Ferrari
042	Fiat
043	Ford
044	Freightliner
045	FWD
046	Gillig
047	GMC
048	Grumman/Grumman-Olson
049	Harley-Davidson
050	Hillman
051	Hino
052	Honda
053	Hyundai
054	Imperial
055	Infiniti
056	International Harvester/Navistar
057	Isuzu
058	Iveco/Magirus
059	Jaguar
060	Jeep/Kaiser-Jeep/Willys-Jeep
061	Jensen
062	Kawasaki
063	Kenworth
064	Kia
065	Koenigsegg
066	Lada
067	Lamborghini
068	Lancia
069	Land Rover
070	Lexus
071	Lincoln
072	Lotus
073	Mack
074	Mahindra
075	Maserati
076	Maybach
077	Mazda
078	MCI

Code	Name
079	McLaren
080	Mercedes Benz
081	Mercury
082	Merkur
083	Meyers Motor
084	MG
085	Mid Bus
086	Mini-Cooper
087	Mitsubishi
088	Morgan
089	Morris
090	Moto-Guzzi
091	Neoplan
092	Nissan/Datsun
093	Norton
094	Oldsmobile
095	Orion
096	Oshkosh
097	Panoz
098	Peterbilt
099	Peugeot
100	Plymouth
101	Pontiac
102	Porsche
135	Ram
103	Reliant
104	Renault
105	Rolls Royce/Bentley
106	Saab
107	Saleen
108	Saturn
109	Scania
110	Scion
111	Simca
112	Smart
113	Spyker
114	Sterling
116	Studabaker/Avanti
117	Subaru
118	Sunbeam
119	Suzuki

Code	Name
120	Tesla
121	Think
122	Thomas Built
123	Toyota
124	Triumph
125	TVR
126	UD
127	Van Hool
128	Victory
129	Volkswagen
130	Volvo
131	Western Star
132	White/Autocar-White/GMC
133	Yamaha
134	Yugo

Appendix F: Vehicle Models and Codes

Code	Name
0001	CL
0002	ILX
0003	Integra
0004	Legend
0005	MDX
0006	NSX
0007	RDX
0008	RL/RLX
0009	RSX
0010	SLX
0011	TL
0012	TSX
0013	Vigor
0014	ZDX
0015	Other
0016	Unknown
0017	164 (Alpha 164)
0018	4c
0019	GTV-6
0020	Spider (Spyder)
0021	Sports Sedan
0022	Sprint/Special
0023	Other
0024	Unknown
0025	Dispatcher
0026	Hummer
0027	Medium/heavy truck
0028	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0029	Other
0030	Unknown
0031	Ambassador
0032	AMX
0033	Concord
0034	Eagle
0035	Eagle SX-4
0036	Gremlin
0037	Hornet
0038	Javelin
0039	Marlin
0040	Matador
0041	Pacer
0042	Rambler American

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

0043	Rebel
0044	Spirit
0045	Other
0046	Unknown
0047	Other
0048	Unknown
0049	100
0050	200
0051	4000
0052	5000
0053	80/90
0054	A3
0055	A4
0056	A5
0057	A6
0058	A7
0059	A8
0060	Allroad
0061	Cabriolet
0062	Coupe Quattro
0063	Fox
0064	Q5
0065	Q7
0066	R8
0067	RS5
0068	RS7
0069	S3
0070	S4
0071	S5
0072	S6
0073	S7
0074	S8
0075	SQ5
0076	Super 90
0077	TT/TTS
0078	V-8 Quattro
0079	Other
0080	Unknown
0081	America
0082	Healey 100/3000
0083	Healey Sprite
0084	Marina
0085	Mini/Mini Cooper/Mini Moke
0086	Other
0087	Unknown
0088	Other
0089	Unknown

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

0090	Other
0091	Unknown
0092	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0093	Bus: front engine, flat front
0094	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0095	Van based
0096	Other
0097	Unknown
0098	1600/1800/2000/2002
0099	1-Series
0100	3-series
0101	4-Series
0102	5-series
0103	6-series
0104	7-series
0105	8-series
0106	Bavarian Sedan
0107	Coupe (before 1975)
0108	i3
0109	i8
0110	V5
0111	X1
0112	X3
0113	X5
0114	X6
0115	Z3
0116	Z4
0117	Z8
0118	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
0119	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
0120	Motorcycle: 750cc and over
0121	Motorcycle: unknown cc
0122	Other
0123	Unknown
0124	Bricklin
0125	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0126	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0127	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0128	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0129	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0130	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0131	Bus: front engine, flat front
0132	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0133	Motor home
0134	Other
0135	Unknown
0136	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

0137	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
0138	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
0139	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
0140	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
0141	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
0142	Motorcycle: unknown cc
0143	Other
0144	Unknown
0145	Other
0146	Unknown
0147	Apollo/Skylark
0148	Century
0149	Electra/Electra 225/Park Avenue
0150	Enclave
0151	Encore
0152	LaCrosse
0153	LeSabre/Centurion/ Wildcat
0154	Lucerne
0155	Opel GT
0156	Opel Isuzu
0157	Opel Kadett
0158	Opel Manta
0159	Rainier
0160	Reatta
0161	Regal
0162	Rendezvous
0163	Riviera
0164	Roadmaster
0165	Skyhawk
0166	Skylark
0167	Somerset/Skylark
0168	Special/Skylark
0169	Terraza
0170	Verano
0171	Other
0172	Unknown
0173	Allanté
0174	ATS
0175	Catera
0176	Cimarron
0177	Commercial Series
0178	CTS/CTC
0179	Deville/Fleetwood (except Limousine)
0180	DTS
0181	Eldorado
0182	ELR
0183	Escalade ESV

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

0184	Escalade EXT
0185	Limousine
0186	Seville
0187	SRX
0188	STS
0189	XLR
0190	XTS
0191	Other
0192	Unknown
0193	Other
0194	Unknown
0195	Other
0196	Unknown
0197	Other
0198	Unknown
0199	Astro Van
0200	Avalanche
0201	Aveo/Aveo 5
0202	Beretta/Corsica
0203	C, K, R, V-Series pickup/Silverado
0204	Camaro
0205	Caprice PPV
0206	Captiva
0207	Cavalier
0208	Celebrity
0209	Chevelle/Malibu (through 1983)
0210	Chevette
0211	Citation
0212	Cobalt
0213	Colorado
0214	Corvair
0215	Corvette
0216	Cruze
0217	El Camino
0218	Equinox
0219	Fullsize Blazer/Tahoe
0220	Geo Metro/Metro
0221	Geo Storm
0222	Geo Tracker/Tracker
0223	G-series van
0224	HHR
0225	Impala/Caprice
0226	Lumina
0227	Lumina APV
0228	LUV
0229	Malibu/Malibu Maxx
0230	Monte Carlo

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

0231	Monza
0232	Nova/Geo Prism/Prism
0233	P-series van
0234	S-10 Blazer/TrailBlazer (2002 only)
0235	S-10/T-10 Pickup
0236	Sonic
0237	Spark
0238	Spectrum
0239	Sprint/Geo Sprint
0240	SS
0241	SSR
0242	Suburban
0243	TrailBlazer (from 2003 on)
0244	Traverse
0245	Uplander
0246	Vega
0247	Venture
0248	Volt
0249	Light truck - van derivative
0250	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0251	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0252	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0253	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0254	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0255	Medium/Heavy pickup (pickup-style only - over 10,000 lbs)
0256	Medium/heavy van-based vehicle
0257	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0258	Motor home
0259	Other
0260	Unknown
0261	200
0262	300M/300/300C/300S
0263	Aspen
0264	Cirrus
0265	Concorde
0266	Conquest
0267	Cordoba
0268	Crossfire
0269	E-Class
0270	Executive
0271	Fifth Avenue
0272	Imperial
0273	Laser
0274	LeBaron
0275	LeBaron GTS/GTC
0276	LHS
0277	New Yorker

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

0278	Newport
0279	Pacifica
0280	Prowler (for 2002) (1997,1999-01 see Plymouth)
0281	PT Cruiser
0282	Sebring
0283	SRT Viper
0284	TC (Maserati Sport)
0285	Town and Country
0286	Voyager
0287	Other
0288	Unknown
0289	Other
0290	Unknown
0291	Coda
0292	Other
0293	Unknown
0294	Other
0295	Unknown
0296	Lanos
0297	Leganza
0298	Nubira
0299	Other
0300	Unknown
0301	Charade
0302	Rocky
0303	Other
0304	Unknown
0305	Other
0306	Unknown
0307	Other
0308	Unknown
0309	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0310	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0311	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0312	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0313	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0314	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0315	Bus: front engine, flat front
0316	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0317	Motor home
0318	Other
0319	Unknown
0320	Other
0321	Unknown
0322	Other
0323	Unknown
0324	400

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

0325	600
0326	Aries (K)
0327	Aspen
0328	Avenger
0329	Barracuda
0330	B-Series Van/Ram Van/Ram Wagon
0331	Caliber
0332	Caravan/Grand Caravan
0333	Challenger
0334	Charger
0335	Colt (includes 2WD Vista)
0336	Conquest
0337	Coronet
0338	D, W-Series pickup
0339	D50, Colt pickup, Ram 50/Ram 100
0340	Dakota
0341	Dart
0342	Dart
0343	Daytona
0344	Diplomat
0345	Durango
0346	Dynasty
0347	Intrepid
0348	Journey
0349	Lancer
0350	Magnum
0351	Mirada
0352	Monaco
0353	Neon
0354	Nitro
0355	Omni
0356	Polara/Monaco/Royal Monaco
0357	RaiderSport
0358	Ram C/V
0359	Ram Pickup
0360	Ram Promaster
0361	Ramcharger
0362	Rampage
0363	Shadow
0364	Spirit
0365	Sprinter
0366	St. Regis
0367	Stealth
0368	Stratus
0369	Viper
0370	Vista Van
0371	Light truck - van derivative

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

0372	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0373	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0374	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0375	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0376	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0377	Medium/Heavy pickup (pickup-style only - over 10,000 lbs)
0378	Medium/heavy van-based vehicle
0379	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0380	Motor home
0381	Other
0382	Unknown
0383	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
0384	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
0385	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
0386	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
0387	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
0388	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
0389	Motorcycle: unknown cc
0390	Other
0391	Unknown
0392	Medallion
0393	Premier
0394	Summit (excludes wagon)
0395	Summit Wagon
0396	Talon
0397	Vision
0398	Other
0399	Unknown
0400	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0401	Bus: front engine, flat front
0402	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0403	Other
0404	Unknown
0405	Other
0406	Unknown
0407	124 (Coupe/Sedan)
0408	124 Spider/Racer
0409	128
0410	500/500c
0411	500L
0412	850 (Coupe/Spider)
0413	Brava/131
0414	Strada
0415	X-1/9
0416	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0417	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0418	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

0419	Other
0420	Unknown
0421	Aerostar
0422	Aspire
0423	Bronco (through 1977)/ Bronco II/Explorer/ Explorer Sport
0424	Bronco-full-size (1978-on)
0425	City
0426	C-Max
0427	Contour
0428	Crown Victoria
0429	Edge
0430	English Ford
0431	Escape
0432	Escort/EXP/ZX2
0433	E-Series Van/Econoline
0434	Excursion
0435	Expedition
0436	Explorer Sport Trac
0437	Fairlane
0438	Fairmont
0439	Falcon
0440	Festiva
0441	Fiesta
0442	Five Hundred
0443	Flex
0444	Focus
0445	Freestar
0446	Freestyle
0447	F-Series pickup
0448	Fusion
0449	Granada
0450	GT
0451	Laser
0452	LTD II
0453	LTD/Custom/Galaxy (all sizes)
0454	Maverick
0455	Mustang/Mustang II
0456	Pinto
0457	Probe
0458	Ranchero
0459	Ranger
0460	Taurus/Taurus X
0461	Tempo
0462	Thunderbird
0463	Torino/Gran Torino/Elite
0464	Transit
0465	Transit Connect

0466	Windstar
0467	Light truck - van derivative
0468	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0469	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0470	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0471	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0472	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0473	Medium/Heavy pickup (pickup-style only – over 10,000 lbs.)
0474	Medium/heavy van-based vehicle
0475	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0476	Motor home
0477	Other
0478	Unknown
0479	MT 35 Chassis
0480	Sprinter/Advantage
0481	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0482	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0483	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0484	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0485	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0486	Medium/heavy van-based vehicle
0487	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0488	Bus: front engine, flat front
0489	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0490	Motor home
0491	Other
0492	Unknown
0493	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0494	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0495	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0496	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0497	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0498	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0499	Bus: front engine, flat front
0500	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0501	Motor home
0502	Other
0503	Unknown
0504	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0505	Bus: front engine, flat front
0506	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0507	Other
0508	Unknown
0509	Acadia
0510	C, K, R, V-series pickup/Sierra
0511	Caballero
0512	Canyon

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

0513	Full-size Jimmy/Yukon
0514	G-series van/Savana
0515	Jimmy/Typhoon/Envoy
0516	P-series van
0517	S15/T15/Sonoma
0518	Safari (Minivan)
0519	Suburban/Yukon XL
0520	Terrain
0521	Light truck - van derivative
0522	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0523	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0524	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0525	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0526	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0527	Medium/Heavy pickup (pickup-style only - over 10,000 lbs)
0528	Medium/heavy van-based vehicle
0529	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0530	Motor home
0531	Other
0532	Unknown
0533	LLV
0534	Step-in van
0535	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0536	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0537	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0538	Medium/Heavy - engine location unknown
0539	Medium/Heavy - entry position unknown
0540	Bus: Flat front, rear engine
0541	Other
0542	Unknown
0543	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
0544	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
0545	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
0546	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
0547	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
0548	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
0549	Motorcycle: unknown cc
0550	Other
0551	Unknown
0552	Other
0553	Unknown
0554	Other
0555	Unknown
0556	600
0557	Accord
0558	Civic/CRX, del Sol
0559	CR-V

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

0560	CR-Z
0561	Element
0562	EV Plus
0563	FCX
0564	Fit
0565	Insight
0566	Odyssey
0567	Passport
0568	Pilot
0569	Prelude
0570	Ridgeline
0571	S2000
0572	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
0573	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
0574	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
0575	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
0576	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
0577	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
0578	Motorcycle: unknown cc
0579	ATV: 51-124 cc
0580	ATV: 125-349 cc
0581	ATV: 350 cc or greater
0582	ATV: unknown cc
0583	Other
0584	Unknown
0585	Accent
0586	Azera
0587	Elantra
0588	Entourage
0589	Equus
0590	Excel
0591	Genesis
0592	Pony
0593	Santa Fe
0594	Scoupe
0595	Sonata
0596	Tiburon
0597	Tucson
0598	Veloster
0599	Veracruz
0600	XG300/XG350
0601	Other
0602	Unknown
0603	Imperial
0604	Other
0605	Unknown
0606	EX35

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

0607	FX35/FX37/FX45/FX50
0608	G20
0609	G25/G35/G37
0610	I30
0611	I35
0612	J30
0613	JX35
0614	M30
0615	M35/M37/M45/M56
0616	Q45
0617	Q50
0618	Q60
0619	Q70
0620	QX4
0621	QX50
0622	QX56
0623	QX60
0624	QX70
0625	QX80
0626	Other
0627	Unknown
0628	Multistop Van
0629	Pickup
0630	Scout
0631	Travelall
0632	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0633	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0634	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0635	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0636	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0637	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0638	Bus: front engine, flat front
0639	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0640	Motor home
0641	Other
0642	Unknown
0643	Amigo
0644	Ascender
0645	Axiom
0646	Hombre
0647	i-280/i-290
0648	i-350/i-370
0649	I-Mark
0650	Impulse
0651	Oasis
0652	P'up (pickup)
0653	Rodeo/ Rodeo Sport

0654	Stylus
0655	Trooper/Trooper II
0656	VehiCROSS
0657	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0658	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0659	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0660	Medium/Heavy – COE, high entry
0661	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0662	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0663	Bus: front engine, flat front
0664	Bus: Rear engine Flat front
0665	Other
0666	Unknown
0667	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0668	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0669	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0670	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0671	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0672	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0673	Bus: front engine, flat front
0674	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0675	Motor home
0676	Other
0677	Unknown
0678	F-Type
0679	S-Type
0680	XF/XF-R
0681	XJ/XJL/XJ6/12/XJR/XJ8/XJ8L Sedan/Coupe
0682	XJ-S/XK8 Coupe
0683	XK-E
0684	XKR/XK
0685	X-Type
0686	Other
0687	Unknown
0688	Cherokee
0689	CJ-2/CJ-3/CJ-4
0690	CJ-5/CJ-6/CJ-7/CJ-8
0691	Comanche
0692	Commander
0693	Compass
0694	Grand Cherokee
0695	Grand Wagoneer
0696	Liberty
0697	Patriot
0698	Pick-up
0699	YJ series/Wrangler
0700	Other

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

0701	Unknown
0702	Other
0703	Unknown
0704	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
0705	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
0706	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
0707	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
0708	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
0709	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
0710	Motorcycle: unknown cc
0711	ATV: 0-50 cc
0712	ATV: 51-124 cc
0713	ATV: 125-349 cc
0714	ATV: 350 cc or greater
0715	ATV: unknown cc
0716	Other
0717	Unknown
0718	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0719	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0720	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0721	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0722	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0723	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0724	Bus: front engine, flat front
0725	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0726	Motor home
0727	Other
0728	Unknown
0729	Amanti
0730	Borrego
0731	Cadenza
0732	Forte
0733	Optima
0734	Quoris
0735	Rio/Rio5
0736	Rondo
0737	Sedona
0738	Sephia
0739	Sorento
0740	Soul
0741	Spectra/Spectra5
0742	Sportage
0743	Other
0744	Unknown
0745	Other
0746	Unknown
0747	Other

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

0748	Unknown
0749	Other
0750	Unknown
0751	Beta Sedan – HPE
0752	Scorpion
0753	Zagato
0754	Other
0755	Unknown
0756	Defender
0757	Discovery
0758	Freelander
0759	LR2
0760	LR3/LR4
0761	Range Rover
0762	Range Rover Evoque
0763	Other
0764	Unknown
0765	CT 200h
0766	ES-250/300/300h/330/350
0767	GS-300/350/400/430/450h/460
0768	GX460
0769	GX470
0770	HS 250h
0771	IS-250/300/350/500
0772	LFA
0773	LS-400/430/460/L/600h/L
0774	LX450/470/570
0775	RX300/350
0776	RX330/350/400h/450h
0777	SC-400/300
0778	SC-430
0779	Other
0780	Unknown
0781	Aviator
0782	Blackwood
0783	Continental/Town Car
0784	LS
0785	Mark
0786	Mark LT
0787	MKC
0788	MKS
0789	MKT
0790	MKX
0791	Navigator
0792	Versailles
0793	Zephyr/MKZ
0794	Other

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

0795	Unknown
0796	Other
0797	Unknown
0798	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0799	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0800	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0801	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0802	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0803	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0804	Bus: front engine, flat front
0805	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0806	Motor home
0807	Other
0808	Unknown
0809	Other
0810	Unknown
0811	Other
0812	Unknown
0813	Other
0814	Unknown
0815	1800
0816	323/GLC/Protégé/Protégé 5
0817	616/618
0818	626
0819	808
0820	929
0821	Cosmo
0822	CX-5
0823	CX-7
0824	CX-9
0825	Mazda2
0826	Mazda3
0827	Mazda5
0828	Mazda6
0829	Miata/MX-5
0830	Millenia
0831	Mizer
0832	MP3
0833	MPV
0834	MX-3
0835	MX-6
0836	Navajo
0837	Pickup/B-Series Pickup
0838	R-100
0839	RX2
0840	RX3
0841	RX4

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

0842	RX7
0843	RX-8
0844	Tribute
0845	Other
0846	Unknown
0847	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0848	Bus: front engine, flat front
0849	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0850	Other
0851	Unknown
0852	Other
0853	Unknown
0854	190
0855	200/220/230/240/250/260/280/300/320/420
0856	230/280 SL
0857	280/300 SEL
0858	300
0859	300/350/380/450/500/560 SL 300/380/420/450/500/560/SEL & 500/560, 600 SEC & 300/350 SDL
0860	300/380/450 SE
0861	350/380/420/450/560 SLC
0862	400/500E
0863	600, 6.9 Sedan
0864	B Class
0865	C Class (94 on)
0866	CL Class
0867	CLA Class
0868	CLK
0869	CLS Class
0870	E Class (97 on)
0871	G Class
0872	GL Class
0873	GLK Class
0874	M/ML Class
0875	R Class
0876	S Class (95 on)
0877	SL Class (95 on)
0878	SLK
0879	SLR
0880	SLS Class
0881	Sprinter
0882	Light truck - van derivative
0883	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
0884	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
0885	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
0886	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0887	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

0888	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
0889	Medium/heavy van-based vehicle
0890	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0891	Other
0892	Unknown
0893	Bobcat
0894	Capri
0895	Comet
0896	Cougar/XR7
0897	Cyclone
0898	Lynx/LN7
0899	Marauder
0900	Mariner
0901	Marquis/Monterey (car version)/Grand Marquis
0902	Milan
0903	Monarch
0904	Montego
0905	Monterey (van version)
0906	Mountaineer
0907	Mystique
0908	Pantera
0909	Sable
0910	Topaz
0911	Tracer
0912	Villager
0913	Zephyr
0914	Other
0915	Unknown
0916	Scorpio
0917	XR4Ti
0918	Other
0919	Unknown
0920	Other
0921	Unknown
0922	Magnette/Sports Sedans
0923	MGA
0924	MGB
0925	MGB
0926	MGC
0927	Midget
0928	TA/TC/TD/TF
0929	Other
0930	Unknown
0931	Other
0932	Unknown
0933	Other
0934	Unknown

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

0935	3000 GT
0936	Cordia
0937	Diamante
0938	Eclipse
0939	Endeavor
0940	Expo Wagon
0941	Galant
0942	iMEV
0943	Lancer/Lancer Sportback/Lancer Evolution
0944	Mini-Van
0945	Mirage
0946	Montero/Montero Sport
0947	Outlander
0948	Pickup
0949	Precis
0950	Raider
0951	Sigma
0952	Starion
0953	Tredia
0954	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
0955	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
0956	Bus: front engine, flat front
0957	Bus: rear engine, flat front
0958	Other
0959	Unknown
0960	Other
0961	Unknown
0962	Other
0963	Unknown
0964	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
0965	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
0966	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
0967	Motorcycle: unknown cc
0968	Other
0969	Unknown
0970	Other
0971	Unknown
0972	200SX/240SX
0973	210/1200/B210
0974	310
0975	311/411
0976	350Z/370Z
0977	510
0978	610
0979	710
0980	810/Maxima
0981	Altima

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

0982	Altra EV
0983	Axxess
0984	Cube
0985	Datsun/Nissan Pickup
0986	F-10
0987	Frontier
0988	GT-R
0989	Juke
0990	Leaf
0991	Micra
0992	Murano
0993	NV
0994	NV200/eNV200
0995	NX 1600/2000
0996	Pathfinder
0997	Pathfinder Armada
0998	Pulsar
0999	Quest
1000	Roadster
1001	Rogue
1002	Sentra
1003	Stanza
1004	Titan
1005	Van
1006	Versa
1007	Xterra
1008	Z-car, ZX
1009	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
1010	Medium/heavy van-based vehicle
1011	Other
1012	Unknown
1013	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
1014	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
1015	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
1016	Motorcycle: unknown cc
1017	Other
1018	Unknown
1019	Achieva/Alero
1020	Aurora
1021	Bravada
1022	Calais
1023	Ciera
1024	Commercial Series
1025	Cutlass (FWD)
1026	Cutlass (RWD-only)
1027	Delta 88/LSS
1028	Firenza

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

1029	Intrigue
1030	Ninety-Eight/Regency
1031	Omega
1032	Silhouette
1033	Starfire
1034	Toronado
1035	Other
1036	Unknown
1037	Other
1038	Unknown
1039	Other
1040	Unknown
1041	Other
1042	Unknown
1043	Other
1044	Unknown
1045	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
1046	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
1047	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
1048	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
1049	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
1050	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
1051	Motorcycle: unknown cc
1052	ATV: 0-50 cc
1053	ATV: 51-124 cc
1054	ATV: 125-349 cc
1055	ATV: 350 cc or greater
1056	ATV: unknown cc
1057	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
1058	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
1059	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
1060	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
1061	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
1062	Medium/heavy van-based vehicle
1063	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
1064	Bus: front engine, flat front
1065	Bus: rear engine, flat front
1066	Motor home
1067	Other
1068	Unknown
1069	Other
1070	Unknown
1071	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
1072	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
1073	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
1074	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
1075	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

1076	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
1077	Bus: front engine, flat front
1078	Bus: rear engine, flat front
1079	Motor home
1080	Other
1081	Unknown
1082	304
1083	403
1084	404
1085	405
1086	504/505
1087	604
1088	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
1089	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
1090	Motorcycle: unknown cc
1091	Other
1092	Unknown
1093	Acclaim
1094	Arrow
1095	Arrow pickup (foreign)
1096	Barracuda
1097	Breeze
1098	Caravelle
1099	Champ/Colt import (includes 2WD Vista)
1100	Conquest
1101	Cricket
1102	Fury (Fury Gran through 1978)
1103	Gran Fury (1980 on)
1104	Horizon/Turismo
1105	Laser
1106	Neon
1107	Prowler
1108	Reliant (K)
1109	Sapporo
1110	Satellite/Belvedere
1111	Scamp-(car-based p/u)
1112	Sundance
1113	Trailduster
1114	Valiant/Scamp/Duster
1115	Van-fullsize (B-series)
1116	Vista Van
1117	Volaré
1118	Voyager (minivan)
1119	Other
1120	Unknown
1121	6000
1122	Astre

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

1123	Aztek
1124	Bonneville/Catalina/Parisienne
1125	Fiero
1126	Firebird/Trans AM
1127	G3
1128	G5
1129	G6
1130	G8
1131	Grand AM
1132	Grand Prix (FWD)
1133	Grand Prix (RWD)
1134	Lemans/Tempest
1135	Phoenix
1136	Solstice
1137	Sunbird/J-2000/Sunfire
1138	T-1000/1000
1139	Torrent
1140	Trans Sport/Montana/SV6
1141	Ventura/GTO
1142	Vibe
1143	Other
1144	Unknown
1145	911/996
1146	912
1147	914
1148	918
1149	924
1150	928
1151	930
1152	944
1153	959
1154	968
1155	986/Boxster
1156	Cayenne
1157	Cayman
1158	Macan
1159	Panamera
1160	Other
1161	Unknown
1162	Other
1163	Unknown
1164	12
1165	15
1166	16
1167	17
1168	18i/Sportwagon
1169	Alliance/Encore GTA, Convertible

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

1170	Alpine
1171	Dauphine/10/R-8 Caravelle
1172	Fuego
1173	LeCar
1174	Medallion
1175	Premier
1176	Other
1177	Unknown
1178	Other
1179	Unknown
1180	9000
1181	9-2x
1182	9-3/9-3x
1183	9-4x
1184	9-5
1185	95/96
1186	9-7x
1187	99/99E/900
1188	Sonnett
1189	Other
1190	Unknown
1191	Other
1192	Unknown
1193	Astra
1194	Aura
1195	EV1/EGV1
1196	Ion
1197	LS
1198	LW
1199	Outlook
1200	Relay
1201	SC
1202	Sky
1203	SL
1204	SW
1205	Vue
1206	Other
1207	Unknown
1208	Other
1209	Unknown
1210	FR-S
1211	iQ
1212	tC
1213	xB
1214	xD
1215	Other
1216	Unknown

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

1217	Other
1218	Unknown
1219	Fortwo
1220	Other
1221	Unknown
1222	Other
1223	Unknown
1224	827
1225	Sterling
1226	Other
1227	Unknown
1228	Other
1229	Unknown
1230	360
1231	B9 Tribeca
1232	Baja
1233	Brat
1234	BRZ
1235	Forester
1236	Impreza
1237	Justy
1238	Legacy/Outback
1239	Loyale/DL/FE/G/GF/GL/GLF/STD
1240	RX
1241	Star
1242	SVX
1243	XT/XT6
1244	XV Crosstrek
1245	Other
1246	Unknown
1247	Other
1248	Unknown
1249	Aerio
1250	Equator
1251	Esteem
1252	Forenza
1253	Grand Vitara
1254	Kizashi
1255	Reno
1256	Samurai
1257	Sidekick/Vitara/Vitara V6
1258	Swift/SA310
1259	SX4/SX4 Crossover
1260	Verona
1261	X-90
1262	XL-7
1263	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

1264	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
1265	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
1266	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
1267	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
1268	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
1269	Motorcycle: unknown cc
1270	ATV: 0-50 cc
1271	ATV: 125-349 cc
1272	ATV: 51-124 cc
1273	ATV: 350 cc or greater
1274	ATV: unknown cc
1275	Other
1276	Unknown
1277	Other
1278	Unknown
1279	Other
1280	Unknown
1281	Van based
1282	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
1283	Bus: front engine, flat front
1284	Bus: rear engine, flat front
1285	Other
1286	Unknown
1287	4-Runner
1288	Avalon
1289	Camry
1290	Carina
1291	Celica
1292	Corolla
1293	Corona
1294	Cressida
1295	Crown
1296	ECHO
1297	FJ Cruiser
1298	Highlander
1299	Land Cruiser
1300	Matrix
1301	Minivan/Previa
1302	MR-2/MR Spyder
1303	Paseo
1304	Pickup
1305	Prius
1306	RAV4
1307	Scion iQ (2010-2011 only)
1308	Scion tC (2005-2011 only)
1309	Scion xA
1310	Scion xB (2004-2011 only)

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

1311	Scion xD (2007-2011 only)
1312	Sequoia
1313	Sienna
1314	Solara
1315	Starlet
1316	Supra
1317	T-100
1318	Tacoma
1319	Tercel
1320	Tundra
1321	Venza
1322	Yaris
1323	Other
1324	Unknown
1325	GT-6
1326	Herald
1327	Spitfire
1328	Stag
1329	TR4
1330	TR6
1331	TR7/TR8
1332	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
1333	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
1334	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
1335	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
1336	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
1337	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
1338	Motorcycle: unknown cc
1339	Other
1340	Unknown
1341	Other
1342	Unknown
1343	Other
1344	Unknown
1345	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
1346	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
1347	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
1348	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
1349	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
1350	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
1351	Motorcycle: unknown cc
1352	ATV: 0-50 cc
1353	ATV: 51-124 cc
1354	ATV: 125-349 cc
1355	ATV: 350 cc or greater
1356	ATV: unknown cc
1357	Medium/heavy truck - CBE

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

1358	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
1359	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
1360	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
1361	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
1362	Medium/heavy van-based vehicle
1363	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
1364	Bus: Front engine. Flat front
1365	Bus: rear engine, flat front
1366	Motor home
1367	Other
1368	Unknown
1369	Other
1370	Unknown
1371	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater
1372	Motorcycle: unknown cc
1373	Other
1374	Unknown
1375	411/412
1376	Beetle 1300/1500
1377	CC
1378	Corrado
1379	Dasher
1380	Eos
1381	Eurovan
1382	Fox
1383	Golf/Cabriolet/Cabrio/GTI/GLI
1384	Jetta/Jetta SportsWagen
1385	Karmann Ghia
1386	New Beetle
1387	Passat
1388	Phaeton
1389	Quantum
1390	Rabbit
1391	Rabbit Pickup
1392	Routan
1393	Scirocco
1394	Squareback/Fastback
1395	Super Beetle
1396	The Thing (181)
1397	Tiguan
1398	Touareg/Touareg 2
1399	Vanagon/Camper
1400	Other
1401	Unknown
1402	122
1403	140/142/144/145
1404	164

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

1405	1800
1406	240 series/DL/GL/GLT
1407	260 series/GLE
1408	40 Series
1409	60 Series
1410	70 Series
1411	740
1412	760/780
1413	80 Series
1414	850
1415	90 Series
1416	940
1417	960
1418	C30
1419	PV544
1420	V50
1421	V60
1422	XC60
1423	XC70
1424	XC90
1425	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
1426	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
1427	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
1428	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
1429	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
1430	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
1431	Other
1432	Unknown
1433	Other
1434	Unknown
1435	Medium/heavy truck - CBE
1436	Medium/heavy truck - COE, entry position unknown
1437	Medium/heavy truck - COE, high entry
1438	Medium/heavy truck - COE, low entry
1439	Medium/heavy truck - unknown engine location
1440	Bus: conventional (engine out front)
1441	Bus: front engine, flat front
1442	Bus: rear engine, flat front
1443	Motor home
1444	Other
1445	Unknown
1446	Motorcycle: 0-50 cc
1447	Motorcycle: 51-124 cc
1448	Motorcycle: 125-349 cc
1449	Motorcycle: 350-449 cc
1450	Motorcycle: 450-749 cc
1451	Motorcycle: 750 cc or greater

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

1452	Motorcycle: unknown cc
1453	ATV: 0-50 cc
1454	ATV: 51-124 cc
1455	ATV: 125-349 cc
1456	ATV: 350 cc or greater
1457	ATV: unknown cc
1458	Other
1459	Unknown
1460	GV/GVL/GVX
1461	Other
1462	Unknown
1463	1500
1464	2500
1465	3500
1466	Promaster City
1467	Promaster
1468	Other
1469	Unknown

Appendix G: License Plate State

Code	Name
United States of America	
AL	Alabama
AK	Alaska
AZ	Arizona
AR	Arkansas
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DE	Delaware
DC	District of Columbia
FL	Florida
GA	Georgia
HI	Hawaii
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
IA	Iowa
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
ME	Maine
MD	Maryland
MA	Massachusetts
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MS	Mississippi
MO	Missouri
MT	Montana
NE	Nebraska
NV	Nevada
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NY	New York
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina

SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VT	Vermont
VA	Virginia
WA	Washington
WV	West Virginia
WI	Wisconsin
WY	Wyoming
US Territories and Associated States	
AS	American Samoa
FM	Federated States of Micronesia
GU	Guam
MH	Marshall Islands
MP	Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands
PW	Palau
PR	Puerto Rico
UM	U.S. Minor Outlying Islands
VI	U.S. Virgin Islands
Mexico	
CMX	Ciudad de Mexico
AGU	Aguascalientes
BCN	Baja California
BCS	Baja California Sur
CAM	Campeche
COA	Coahuila
COL	Colima
CHP	Chiapas
CHH	Chihuahua
DUR	Durango
GUA	Guanajuato
GRO	Guerrero
HID	Hidalgo
JAL	Jalisco
MEX	México
MIC	Michoacán
MOR	Morelos
NAY	Nayarit
NLE	Nuevo León
OAX	Oaxaca
PUE	Puebla
QUE	Querétaro
ROO	Quintana Roo
SLP	San Luis Potosí
SIN	Sinaloa

SON	Sonora
TAB	Tabasco
TAM	Tamaulipas
TLA	Tlaxcala
VER	Veracruz
YUC	Yucatán
ZAC	Zacatecas
Canada	
AB	Alberta
BC	British Columbia
MB	Manitoba
NB	New Brunswick
NL	Newfoundland and Labrador
NS	Nova Scotia
ON	Ontario
PE	Prince Edward Island
QC	Québec
SK	Saskatchewan
NT	Northwest Territories
NU	Nunavut
YT	Yukon
Other	
OC	Other country

Appendix H: License Plate Type

Code	Type of Special Plates
000	Out-of-state license plate
100	Regular Louisiana license plate
101	Temporary tag
102	Apportioned
103	Public
104	Personalized
970	Not applicable
999	Unknown
AA	ARMY AIRBORNE
AB	ARMY AIRBORNE M/C
AC	AUTISM SOCIETY
AE	FUTURE FARMERS
AF	AIR FORCE VETERAN
AG	AGRICULTURE
AI	NATIVE AMERICAN
AL	LA AIDS ADVOCACY NETWORK
AM	ANTIQUE M/C
AN	ACTIVE DUTY ARMY
AR	ARMY VETERAN
AT	ANTIQUE
AU	UNLOCKING AUTISM
AV	VIETNAM ARMY
AW	AMERICA'S WETLANDS
BB	BLACK BEAR
BC	LIFE CENTER MINISTRY
BG	NATIONAL GUARD M/C
BK	BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS
BR	BRONZE STAR
BU	QUAIL UNLIMITED
BV	BELLSOUTH VOLUNTEER
BZ	BRONZE STAR M/C
C	MILITARY SURPLUS VEHICLE
CA	CIVIL AIR PATROL
CB	BREAST CANCER
CC	COASTAL CONSERVATION
CD	CHARLES DUNBAR AWARD
CG	COAST GUARD VETERAN
CI	I'M CREOLE
CK	K9S 4 COPS

CL	CHOOSE LIFE
CM	CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR
CS	CHILD SAFETY
CV	SONS OF CONFEDERATE VETERANS
CW	CAMP WOODMEN
CZ	CHEZ NOUS
DA	DESERT STORM ARMY
DC	DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS M/C
DF	DESERT STORM AIR FORCE
DG	DESERT STORM COAST GUARD
DI	DEALER
DL	ORGAN DONATION
DM	DESERT STORM MARINE
DN	DESERT STORM NAVY
DO	DOWN SYNDROME
DP	WILD DOLPHIN
DS	DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS
DU	DUCKS UNLIMITED
DV	DISABLED VETERAN
DW	100% DISABLED VETERAN
EB	AFGHANISTAN M/C
ED	EDUCATOR
EE	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
EF	AFGHANISTAN CAMPAIGN
EG	EASTERN STAR
EM	EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECH
ES	RARE & ENDANGERED SPECIES
FA	ANIMAL FRIENDLY
FB	FRATERNAL ORDER OF POLICE M/C
FH	FEEDING HOPE
FM	RETIRED FIREFIGHTER
FN	ACTIVE DUTY AIR FORCE
FP	FRATERNAL ORDER OF POLICE
FR	RETIRED AIR FORCE VETERAN
FV	COALITION OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
GA	BAYOU STATE GOLF
GB	IRAQ CAMPAIGN M/C
GC	GOLD STAR FAMILY M/C
GF	GOLD STAR FAMILY
GL	GRAND LODGE
GM	GROTTO M/C
GO	PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTIST

GR	GROTTO
GS	GIRL SCOUT
GT	GLOBAL WAR ON TERRORISM
GW	IRAQ CAMPAIGN
HB	HONEY BEE
HC	HARDSHIP PLATE M/C
HD	HANDICAP DEALER
HH	HUNTERS FOR THE HUNGRY
HJ	SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY MARCHING BAND
HP	PURPLE HEART
HR	HARDSHIP PLATE
HS	PEARL HARBOR SURVIVOR
HV	MILITARY HONOR M/C
IC	I'M CAJUN
IH	INSTITUTIONAL HANDICAP
KA	KOREAN ARMY
KC	KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS
KF	KOREAN AIR FORCE
KG	KOREAN COAST GUARD
KM	KOREAN MARINE
KN	KOREAN NAVY
KP	MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY KINGS PT
KW	KOREAN DEFENSE SERVICE MEDAL
LC	LIONS CLUB
LM	LARGEMOUTH BASS
LN	LA NOTARY ASSOCIATION
LO	COMMISSIONED LAW OFFICER
LS	LA SEAFOOD
LU	LUNG CANCER
LW	LAOS VETERAN
M	MANUFACTURER
MA	MARINE VETERAN
ME	MARINE VETERAN M/C
MG	COAST GUARD M/C
MH	MILITARY HONOR
MI	DEALER M/C
ML	MARINE CORP LEAGUE
MM	MERCHANT MARINE
MN	NAVY VETERAN M/C
MP	PROFESSIONAL FIREFIGHTER M/C
MR	RETIRED MARINE M/C
MS	PRIVATE SHRINER M/C
MV	AIR FORCE VETERAN M/C

MW	MOST WORSHIPFUL HALL GRND LODG
MY	ARMY VETERAN M/C
NA	NAVY VETERAN
NC	ACTIVE DUTY COAST GUARD
NF	NURSES FOUNDATION
NG	NATIONAL GUARD
NM	ACTIVE DUTY MARINE
NN	ACTIVE DUTY NAVY
NP	LA NOTARY
NR	RETIRED NAVY M/C
NX	KREWE OF NYX
OF	PROTECT OUR FOREST
OG	LOUISIANA THE ENERGY STATE
OL	SPECIAL OLYMPICS
OP	300TH ANNIVERSARY NEW ORLEANS
OT	SUPPORT OUR TROOPS
OV	SUPPORT OUR VETERANS
OZ	WWOZ
PC	KNIGHTS OF PETER CLAVER
PD	FAMILY OF POLICE OFFICER KILLED
PF	PROFESSIONAL FIREFIGHTER
PM	BLUE STAR MOTHERS
PS	PRIVATE SHRINER
RA	RETIRED ARMY
RC	RETIRED COAST GUARD M/C
RE	RETIRED AIR FORCE M/C
RF	RESERVE FORCES
RG	RETIRED COAST GUARD
RI	ROTARY DISTRICT
RL	RETIRED LAW OFFICER
RM	RETIRED MARINE
RN	RETIRED NAVY
RO	RETIRED LAW OFFICER M/C
RP	RETIRED FIREFIGHTER M/C
RR	RETIRED RESERVE FORCES
RS	US ARMY RANGER
RT	US ARMY RANGER M/C
RY	RETIRED ARMY M/C
SB	SHARE THE ROAD
SC	STREET CRUISER
SH	SHRINER
SJ	ST JUDE
SL	SABINE PASS LIGHTHOUSE
SM	SHRINER M/C

SO	SENIORS OUR HERITAGE
SR	STREET ROD
ST	SAINTS
SV	SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL
TB	TOWN OF BALL
TF	NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
TG	IN GOD WE TRUST
TL	TCHEFUNCTE RIVER LIGHTHOUSE
UAK	ALPHA KAPPA ALPHA
UAP	ALPHA PHI ALPHA
UAR	ARCHBISHOP HIGH SCHOOL
UAS	ST AUGUSTINE HIGH
UBH	C E BYRD HIGH
UBM	BROTHER MARTIN HIGH
UBR	BATON ROUGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
UBS	BETA SIGMA PHI
UBT	NEW ORLEANS BAPTIST THEOLOGY
UCB	BOSSIER PARISH COMMUNITY
UCC	CENTENARY COLLEGE
UCH	CARENCRO HIGH
UCL	CAPITOL HIGH SCHOOL
UCM	CADDO MAGNET HIGH
UCS	CAPTAIN SHREVE HIGH
UDC	DELGADO COLLEGE
UDH	DERIDDER HIGH SCHOOL
UDS	DELTA SIGMA THETA
UDU	DILLARD UNIVERSITY
UEC	ARCHBISHOP SHAW HIGH SCHOOL
UGS	GRAMBLING UNIVERSITY
UHC	OUR LADY OF HOLY CROSS
UHS	HOLY CROSS HIGH SCHOOL
UJC	JOHN CURTIS HIGH SCHOOL
UJS	JESUIT HIGH
UKP	KAPPA ALPHA PSI
ULA	LSU @ ALEXANDRIA
ULC	LOUISIANA COLLEGE
ULE	LSU @ EUNICE
ULL	OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COLLEGE
ULS	LSU @ BATON ROUGE
ULT	LOUISIANA TECH
ULU	LOYOLA UNIVERSITY
UMA	LA SCHOOL MATH SCIENCE ARTS
UMK	MCKINLEY HIGH SCHOOL
UMS	MCNEESE STATE

UNC	LSU NATIONAL CHAMPIONS 2019
UND	NOTRE DAME
UNE	UNIVERSITY OF LA @MONROE
UNO	UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS
UNS	NICHOLLS STATE
UNT	NORTHSHORE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
UNW	NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
UOP	OMEGA PSI PHI
UPB	PHI BETA SIGMA
UPR	RIVER PARISH COMMUNITY COLLEGE
USE	SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY
USH	LSU @ SHREVEPORT
USL	SOUTHERN LAW CENTER
USN	SOUTHERN @ NEW ORLEANS
USS	SOUTHERN @ SHREVEPORT
USU	SOUTHERN @ BATON ROUGE
USV	CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
USW	UNIVERSITY OF LA @ LAFAYETTE
UTU	TULANE UNIVERSITY
UUA	URSULINE ACADEMY
UUU	UNIVERSITY HIGH
UWM	WEST MONROE HIGH SCHOOL
UXU	XAVIER UNIVERSITY
UZP	ZETA PHI BETA SORORITY
VA	VIETNAM AIR FORCE
VC	VIETNAM COAST GUARD
VF	VOLUNTEER FIREMAN
VH	DISABLED VETERAN M/C
VM	VIETNAM MARINE
VN	VIETNAM NAVY
VP	100% DISABLED VETERAN M/C
WA	WASHINGTON ARTILLERY
WB	MOTORCYCLE AWARENESS M/C
WD	WHITE TAIL DEER
WE	WASTE WATER OPERATOR
WF	DELTA WATERFOWL FOUNDATION
WM	MOTORCYCLE AWARENESS
WT	WILD TURKEY
WW	WORLD WAR II
XA	DESERT STORM ARMY M/C
XF	DESERT STORM AIR FORCE M/C
XG	DESERT STORM COAST GUARD M/C
XK	RETIRED RESERVE FORCES M/C
XM	DESERT STORM MARINE M/C

XN	DESERT STORM NAVY M/C
XP	EX PRISONER OF WAR
XR	RESERVE FORCES M/C
YA	KOREAN ARMY M/C
YD	4H
YF	KOREAN AIR FORCE M/C
YG	KOREAN COAST GUARD M/C
YM	KOREAN MARINE M/C
YN	KOREAN NAVY M/C
YW	KOREAN DEFENSE MEDAL M/C
ZA	VIETNAM ARMY M/C
ZF	VIETNAM AIR FORCE M/C
ZG	VIETNAM COAST GUARD M/C
ZM	VIETNAM MARINE M/C
ZN	VIETNAM NAVY M/C
ZP	PURPLE HEART M/C
ZV	SUPPORT OUR VETERANS M/C
ZU	ZULU

Appendix I: EMS Response Agencies and Codes

Code	Name
970	Not applicable
980	Other
999	Unknown
001	Acadian Air Med Services
002	Acadian Ambulance Services
003	Acadian Ambulance Services of N.O., LLC
004	Advanced Emergency Medical Services
9999	Air Evac Lifeteam
005	Allen Parish Ambulance Service Dist.
065	American Medical Response AMR
006	Ammed Ambulance Service, Inc
035	AMR Citgo LA
066	Balentine Ambulance Service
067	Baton Rouge General Ambulance Service
007	Bossier City Fire Department
008	Bossier Parish Emergency Medical Services
010	Caddo Parish Fire District #1
011	Caddo Parish Fire District #3
009	Caddo Parish Fire District #4
012	Caddo Parish Fire District #6
013	Cameron Parish Emergency Medical Services
017	City of Gonzales Fire Rescue
019	Desoto Parish Emergency Medical Services
074	Desoto Parish Fire District #9
020	East Baton Rouge Parish Department of EMS
021	East Carroll EMS
022	East Jefferson Hospital Emergency Medical Service
023	Grand Isle Volunteer Emergency Services
024	Gretna Police Department
027	Hardtner Ambulance
025	Jackson Parish Ambulance Service
026	LaFourche Ambulance District
028	LaSalle EMS
029	Life Air Rescue
064	Life Net
031	Louisiana State Penitentiary
032	Med Express Ambulance Service
033	Med Life Emergency Medical Services

Code	Name
034	Medical Transportation Service
037	Miss-Lou Ambulance Service
038	Natchitoches Parish EMS
018	New Orleans Emergency Medical Services
073	New Orleans Naval Air Station Fire and Emergency Services
039	North Caddo EMS
040	North Shore Emergency Medical Services
041	Northeast Louisiana Ambulance Service
044	Pafford Air One Alpha
043	Pafford EMS-Rayville
045	Plaquemines Parish Emergency Medical Services
071	Red River EMS
047	Ruston Fire Department/Emergency Medical Services
048	Shreveport Fire Department
072	Southeast Texas Air Rescue
051	St Landry Fire District #1
049	St. Charles Parish Hospital Emergency Medical Service
050	St. Landry Emergency Medical Services
054	St. Tammany Fire Dist. #11
053	St. Tammany Fire District 3
052	St. Tammany Parish Fire Dist. #4
070	St. Tammany Parish Fire District #12
056	Vidalia Fire and Rescue
057	West Calcasieu Cameron Emergency Medical Services
058	West Carroll Parish Ambulance Service
059	West Feliciana Parish Hospital Ambulance Service
060	West Jefferson Ambulancer Service
062	Westwego Emergency Medical Services

Appendix J: Medical Facilities and Codes

Code	Name	Parish
5	Sabine Medical Center	Sabine
6	VA Medical Center Shreveport	Caddo
8	West Feliciana Parish Hospital	West Feliciana
9	West Jefferson Medical Center	Jefferson
10	Willis Knighton Bossier Health Center	Bossier
11	Willis Knighton Medical Center	Caddo
12	Willis Knighton Pierremont Health Center	Caddo
13	Willis Knighton South & Center for Women's	Caddo
14	Winn Parish Medical Center	Winn
15	Woman's Hospital Baton Rouge	East Baton Rouge
16	Ochsner Acadia General Hospital	Acadia
17	Acadia St. Landry Hospital	Acadia
18	Allen Parish Hospital	Allen
19	Oakdale Community Hospital	Allen
20	Prevost Memorial Hospital	Ascension
21	Our Lady of the Lake Ascension	Ascension
22	Assumption Community Hospital	Assumption
23	Bunkie General Hospital	Avoyelles
24	Beauregard Memorial Hospital	Beauregard
25	Bienville Medical Center	Bienville
26	Christus Bossier Emergency Hospital	Bossier
28	Christus Schumpert Highland	Caddo
29	North Caddo Medical Center	Caddo
30	Ochsner LSU Health Shreveport	Caddo
31	Avail Health Lake Charles Hospital	Calcasieu
32	Christus Ochsner Lake Area Medical Center	Calcasieu
33	Christus Ochsner St. Patrick Hospital of Lake Charles	Calcasieu
34	DeQuincy Memorial Hospital	Calcasieu
35	Lake Charles Memorial Hospital	Calcasieu
37	West Calcasieu-Cameron Hospital	Calcasieu
38	Citizens Medical Center	Caldwell
39	South Cameron Memorial Hospital	Cameron

40	Claiborne Memorial Medical Center	Claiborne
41	Riverland Medical Center	Concordia
42	DeSoto Regional Health System	De Soto
43	Baton Rouge General Medical Center Bluebonnet	East Baton Rouge
44	Lane Regional Medical Center	East Baton Rouge
46	Ochsner Medical Center Baton Rouge	East Baton Rouge
47	Our Lady of the Lake North Emergency Room	East Baton Rouge
48	Our Lady of the Lake Regional Medical Center	East Baton Rouge
49	East Carroll Parish Hospital	East Carroll
50	Mercy Regional Medical Center	Evangeline
51	Savoy Medical Center	Evangeline
52	Franklin Medical Center	Franklin
53	Iberia Medical Center - North Campus	Iberia
54	Iberia Medical Center	Iberia
55	Ochsner Medical Complex Iberville	Iberville
56	Jackson Parish Hospital	Jackson
57	Our Lady of the Lake - Livingston	Livingston
58	Jennings American Legion Hospital	Jefferson Davis
59	East Jefferson General Hospital	Jefferson
60	Ochsner Medical Center-Kenner	Jefferson
61	Ochsner Medical Center-Westbank	Jefferson
62	Tulane Lakeside Hospital	Jefferson
63	Hardtner Medical Center	La Salle
64	LaSalle General Hospital	La Salle
65	Our Lady of the Lourdes Heart Hospital	Lafayette
66	Ochsner Lafayette General Medical Center	Lafayette
67	Lafayette General Orthopedic Hospital	Lafayette
68	Our Lady of Lourdes Regional Medical Center	Lafayette
70	Our Lady of the Lourdes Women's and Children's Hospital	Lafayette
71	Lady of the Sea General Hospital	Lafourche
72	Ochsner St. Anne General Hospital	Lafourche
73	Thibodaux Regional Health System	Lafourche
74	Northern Louisiana Medical Center	Lincoln
75	Madison Parish Hospital	Madison
76	Morehouse General Hospital	Morehouse

77	Natchitoches Regional Medical Center	Natchitoches
78	Children's Hospital New Orleans	Orleans
79	New Orleans East	Orleans
80	Ochsner Baptist	Orleans
81	Ochsner Medical Center	Jefferson
82	Touro Infirmary	Orleans
83	Tulane Medical Center	Orleans
84	University Medical Center New Orleans	Orleans
85	VA Medical Center New Orleans	Orleans
86	Glenwood Regional Medical Center	Ouachita
87	Pointe Coupee General Hospital	Pointe Coupee
88	Avoyelles Hospital	Avoyelles
89	CHRISTUS St. Frances Cabrini Hospital	Rapides
92	Rapides Regional Medical Center	Rapides
94	CHRISTUS Coushatta Health Care Center	Red River
96	Richardson Medical Center	Richland
97	Richland Parish Hospital - Delhi	Richland
98	St Bernard Parish Hospital	St. Bernard
99	St. Charles Parish Hospital	St. Charles
100	St. Helena Parish Hospital	St. Helena
101	St. James Parish Hospital	St. James
102	Caldwell Memorial Hospital	Caldwell
103	Ochsner Medical Complex - River Parishes	St. John the Baptist
104	Acadian Medical Center-Campus of Mercy	St. Landry
105	Opelousas General Health System	St. Landry
106	Opelousas General South Campus	St. Landry
107	Franklin Foundation Hospital	St. Mary
109	Lakeview Regional Medical Center	St. Tammany
111	Ochsner Medical Center - North Shore	St. Tammany
112	Slidell Memorial Hospital	St. Tammany
113	St. Tammany Parish Hospital	St. Tammany
114	Hood Memorial Hospital	Tangipahoa
115	Lallie Kemp Regional Medical Center	Tangipahoa
116	North Oaks Medical Center	Tangipahoa
117	Leonard J. Chabert Medical Center	Terrebonne

118	Terrebonne General Health System	Terrebonne
119	Reeves Memorial Medical Center	Union
120	St. Francis Medical Center	Ouachita
121	Union General Hospital	Union
122	Ochsner LSU Health Monroe Medical Center	Ouachita
123	Abbeville General Hospital	Vermilion
124	Ochsner Abrom Kaplan Memorial Hospital	Vermilion
125	Bayne-Jones Army Community Hospital	Vernon
126	Byrd Regional Hospital	Vernon
127	Our Lady of the Angels	Washington
128	Riverside Medical Center	Washington
129	Springhill Medical Center	Webster
130	Minden Medical Center	Webster
131	VA-Dept of Veteran's Affairs Medical Center	Rapides
132	Overton Brooks VA Medical Center	Caddo
133	Alexandria Emergency Hospital	Rapides
134	Baton Rouge General Ascension	Ascension
135	Baton Rouge General Medical Center Mid-City	East Baton Rouge
136	Childrens Hospital Free Standing ER	Jefferson
137	Ochsner LSU Health St. Mary Medical Center	Caddo
138	Ochsner St. Martin Hospital	St. Martin
139	Ochsner St. Mary Medical Center	St. Mary
140	Ochsner University Hospital and Clinics	Lafayette
141	Our Lady of the Lake Children's Hospital	East Baton Rouge
142	Our Lady of the Lourdes Scott ED	Lafayette
143	Prairieville Hospital	Ascension
144	St. Frances Pediatric Therapy Center	Rapides
145	St. Tammany Parish Mandeville	St. Tammany
146	Trinity Medical Center	Concordia
147	West Carroll Memorial Hospital	West Carroll

Appendix K: Drug Test Results and Codes

Code	Name
Negative Results	
0000	Results negative
Pending Results	
0100	Results pending
Not Applicable	
9700	Not applicable
Unknown	
9999	Unknown
Positive Results	
1000	Amphetamine
1001	Cocaine
1002	Marijuana
1003	Opiate
1004	PCP
1090	Other controlled substance
1091	Other drug
Narcotics	
1100	Acetaminophen + Codeine
1101	Acetorphine
1102	Acetyl-alpha-methylfentanyl
1103	Acetyldihydrocodeine
1104	Acetylmethadol
1105	Alfentanil
1106	Allylprodine
1107	Alpha-Methylfentanyl
1108	Alphamethylthiofentanyl
1109	Alpha-meprodine
1110	Alphamethadol
1111	Alphaprodine
1112	Anileridine
1113	APC + Codeine
1114	Aspirin + Codeine
1117	Benzylmorphine
1118	Beta-hydroxyfentanyl
1119	Betacetylmethadol
1120	Beta-meprodine
1121	Betamethadol
1122	Betaprodine

Code	Name
1123	Bezitramide
1124	Buprenorphine
1125	Carfentanil
1126	Clonitazene
1127	Codeine methylbromide
1128	Codeine
1129	Cyprenorphine
1130	Desomorphine
1131	Dextromoramide
1133	Diampromide
1134	Diethylthiambutene
1135	Difenoxin
1136	Dihydrocodeine
1137	Dihydromorphine
1138	Dimenoxadol
1139	Dimepheptanol (Racemethadol)
1140	Dimethylthiambutene
1141	Dioxaphetyl Butyrate
1142	Diphenoxylate
1143	Dipipanone
1144	Diprenorphine Hydrochloride
1145	Drotebanol
1146	Ethylmethylthiambutene
1147	Ethylmorphine
1148	Etonitazene
1149	Etorphine
1150	Etoxidine
1151	Fentanyl
1152	Fiorinal + Codeine
1153	Furethidine
1154	Heroin (Diacetylmorphine)
1155	Hydrocodone
1156	Hydromorphanol
1157	Hydromorphone
1158	Hydroxypethidine
1159	Isomethadone
1160	Ketobemidone
1161	Levomoramide
1162	Levophenacymorphan
1163	Levomethorphan
1164	Levorphanol Tartrate

Code	Name
1165	Meperidine (Pethidine)
1166	Metazocine
1167	Methadone
1168	Methyldesorphine
1169	Methyldihydromorphine
1170	Methylfentanyl
1171	Methyl-phenyl-propionoxypiperidine (MPPP)
1172	Metopon
1173	Moramide - intermediate
1174	Morpheridine
1175	Morphine methylsulfonate
1176	Morphine methylbromide
1177	Morphine
1178	Myrophine
1179	Nalorphine
1180	Nicocodeine
1181	Nicomorphine
1182	Noracymethadol
1183	Norlevorphanol
1184	Normethadone
1185	Normorphine
1186	Norpipanone
1187	Opium
1188	Oxymorphone
1189	Oxycodone
1190	Para-fluorofentanyl
1191	Paregoric
1192	Parepectolin
1193	Pentazocine
1195	Phenadoxone
1196	Phenampramide
1197	Phenanthrine
1198	Phenazocine
1199	Phenomorphane
1200	Phenoperidine
1202	Pholcodine
1203	Piminodine
1204	Piritramide
1205	Proheptazine
1206	Properidine
1207	Propiram

Code	Name
1208	Propoxyphene (Dextropropoxyphene, bulk (non-dosage forms))
1209	Racemethorphan
1210	Racemoramide
1211	Racemorphan
1212	Sufentanil
1213	Thebacon
1214	Thebaine
1215	Thiofentanyl
1216	Tilidine
1217	Trimeperidine
1218	Butorphanol
1220	Alphacetylmethadol
1221	Beta-Hydroxy-3-methylfentanyl
1222	Codeine & Isoquinoline
1223	Codeine-N-oxide
1224	Dextropropoxyphene (dosage forms)
1226	Dihydroetorphine
1227	Diprenorphine
1228	Levo-alphacetylmethadol
1229	Levorphanol
1230	Methylthiofentanyl
1231	Morphine-N-oxide
1232	Opium extract
1233	Opium Fluid Extract
1234	Opium Poppy
1235	Opium Tincture
1236	Phenylethyl-phenylacetoxypiperidine (PEPAP)
1237	Poppy Straw
1238	Poppy Straw Concentrate
1239	Remifentanil
1240	Codeine combination product 90 mg/du
1241	Codeine preparations - 200 mg/100 ml or 100 gm
1242	Difenoxin 1 mg/25ug AtSO4/du
1243	Difenoxin preparations - 0.5 mg/25 ug AtSO4/du
1244	Dihydrocodeine combination product 90 mg/du
1245	Dihydrocodeine preparations 10 mg/100 ml or 100 gm
1246	Diphenoxylate preparations 2.5 mg/25 ug AtSO4
1247	Ethylmorphine combination product 15 mg/du
1248	Ethylmorphine preparations 100 mg/100 ml or 100 gm
1249	Hydrocodone & isoquinoline alkaloid<15 mg/du
1250	Hydrocodone combination product<15 mg/du

Code	Name
1251	Meperidine intermediate-A
1252	Meperidine intermediate-B
1253	Meperidine intermediate-C
1254	Methadone intermediate
1255	Morphine combination product/50 mg/100 ml or gm
1256	Opium combination product 25 mg/du
1257	Opium preparations - 100 mg/100 ml or/100 gm
1258	Opium, granulated
1259	Opium, powdered
1260	Oripavine
1295	Narcotics, Type Unknown
Depressants	
1300	Alprazolam
1301	Amobarbital
1302	Barbital
1303	Barbiturates
1304	Benzodiazepines
1305	Benzylfentanyl
1306	Bromazepam
1307	Butabarbital (secbutabarbital)
1308	Butalbital
1309	Camazepam
1310	Carbamate
1311	Chloral betaine
1312	Chloral Hydrate
1313	Chlordiazepoxide
1314	Chlorhexadol
1315	Clobazam
1316	Clonazepam
1317	Clorazepate Dipotassium
1318	Clotiazepam
1319	Cloxazolam
1320	Delorazepam
1321	Diazepam
1322	Estazolam
1323	Ethchlorvynol
1324	Ethinamate
1325	Ethyl loflazepate
1326	Fiorinal
1327	Fludiazepam
1328	Flunitrazepam

Code	Name
1330	Glutethimide
1331	Halazepam
1332	Haloxazolam
1333	Hexobarbital
1334	Hydroxyzine
1335	Ketazolam
1336	Loprazolam
1337	Lorazepam
1338	Lormetazepam
1339	Mebutamate
1340	Mecloqualone
1341	Medazepam
1342	Mephobarbital (Methylphenobarbital)
1343	Meprobamate
1344	Methaqualone
1345	Metharbital
1346	Methohexital
1347	Methyprylon
1348	Midazolam
1349	Nimetazepam
1350	Nitrazepam
1351	Nordiazepam
1352	Oxazepam
1353	Oxazolam
1354	Paraldehyde
1355	Pentobarbital
1356	Petrichloral
1357	Phencyclohexylamine
1358	Phenobarbital
1359	Pinazepam
1360	Prazepam
1361	Quazepam
1362	Secobarbital
1363	Sulfondiethylmethane
1364	Sulfonethylmethane
1365	Sulfonmethane
1366	Talbutal
1367	Temazepam
1368	Tetrazepam
1369	Thenylfentanyl
1370	Thiamylal

Code	Name
1371	Thiopental (Pentothal)
1372	Tiletamine/ Zolazepam (Telazol)
1373	Traizolam
1374	Tybamate
1376	Carisoprodol
1377	Gamma-Hydroxybutyric Acid (GHB)
1378	Amobarbital & non-controlled active ingred.
1379	Aprobarbital
1380	Barbituric Acid Derivative
1383	Dexfenfluramine
1384	Flurazepam
1385	Sibutramin
1386	Zaleplon
1387	Zolpidem
1388	Amobarbital suppository dosage form
1389	Butobarbital (butethal)
1390	Embutramide
1391	Gamma Hydroxybutyric Acid preparations
1393	Pentobarbital & noncontrolled active ingred.
1394	Pentobarbital suppository dosage form
1395	Depressants, Type Unknown
1396	Pregabalin
1397	Secobarbital & noncontrolled active ingred.
1398	Secobarbital suppository dosage form
1399	Zopiclone
Stimulants	
1400	Amphetamine Sulfate
1401	Amphetamine
1402	Benzoylecgonine
1403	Benzphetamine
1404	Cathine (Norpseudoephedrine)
1405	Chlorphentermine
1406	Clortermine
1407	Cocaine
1408	Dextroamphetamine
1409	Diethylpropion
1410	Ecgonine
1411	Fencamfamin
1412	Fenethylline
1413	Fenfluramine
1414	Fenproporex

Code	Name
1415	Mazindol
1416	Mefenorex
1417	Methamphetamine
1418	Methylphenidate
1419	N-Ethylamphetamine
1420	Pemoline
1421	Phendimetrazine
1422	Phenmetrazine
1423	Phentermine
1424	Pipradrol
1425	Propylhexedrine
1426	Pyrovalerone
1427	SPA
1428	Aminorex
1429	Cathinone
1430	Coca Leaves
1431	Dichloralphenazone
1432	Methcathinone
1433	Modafinil
1434	Vinbarbital
1435	Methylone
1436	Lisdexamfetamine
1437	Methoxy-Methylenedioxyamphetamine
1438	N, N-Dimethylamphetamine (Dimethylamphetamine)
1439	N-Benzylpiperazine
1440	Stimulant compounds previously excepted
1495	Stimulants, Type Unknown
Hallucinogens	
1500	Amphetamine Variants
1501	Bufotenine
1503	Diethyltryptamine (DET)
1504	Dimethoxyamphetamine (DMA)
1505	Dimethyltryptamine (DMT)
1506	DMA
1507	Dronabinol
1508	N-Ethyl-3piperdyl benzilate
1509	Ibogaine
1511	Lysergic Acid
1512	Mescaline
1513	Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA)
1514	Methoxyamphetamine (PMA)

Code	Name
1515	Methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA)
1516	Nabilone
1517	Peyote
1518	Phenylacetone (P2P)
1519	Psilocybin
1520	Psilocyn
1521	Trimethoxy amphetamine
1522	Ketamine
1523	Alpha-Ethyltryptamine
1524	Bromo-dimethoxyamphetamine
1525	Bromo-dimethoxyphenethylamine
1527	Lysergic Acid Amide
1528	Lysergic Acid Diethylamide (LSD)
1529	Methylaminorex
1530	Meth-dimethoxyamphetamine
1531	Methylenedioxy-Nethylamphetamine
1533	N-Ethyl-1-phenylcyclohexylamine
1534	Alpha-methyltryptamine
1535	Dimethoxyethylamphetamine
1536	Dimethoxy-(n)-propylthiophenethylamine
1537	Methoxy-NN-diisopropyltryptamine
1538	N-Hydroxymethylenedioxy-amphetamine
1539	N-Methylpiperidyl benzilate
1595	Hallucinogens, Type Unknown
Cannabinoid	
1600	Delta 9
1601	Hashish Oil
1602	Hashish
1603	Marijuana/Marihuana
1604	Marinol
1605	Tetrahydrocannabinols (THC)
1695	Cannabinoid, Type Unknown
PCP	
1700	Ethylamine
1701	Parahexyl (Synhexyl)
1702	Phencyclidine
1703	Phencyclidine Analogs
1704	Phenylcyclohexylamine
1705	Piperidinocyclohexane-carbonitrile (PCC)
1706	Pyrrolidine (PCPy, PHP,TCPy)
1707	Thiophene

Code	Name
1708	Thienyl Cyclohexyl/piperidine
1709	Phenylcyclohexyl-Pyrrolidine
1710	Thienyl Cyclohexyl Pyrrolidine
1795	PCP, Type Unknown
Anabolic Steroids	
1800	Boldenone
1801	Chlorotestosterone
1803	Dehydrochloromethyltestosterone
1804	Dihydrotestosterone
1805	Drostanolone
1806	Ethylestrenol
1807	Fluoxymesterone
1808	Formebolone (Formebolone)
1809	Mesterolone
1810	Methandienone
1811	Methandranone
1812	Methandriol
1813	Methandrostenolone
1814	Methenolone
1815	Methyltestosterone
1816	Mibolerone
1817	Nandrolone
1818	Norethandrolone
1819	Oxandrolone
1820	Oxymesterone
1821	Oxymetholone
1822	Stanolone
1823	Stanozolol
1824	Testolactone
1825	Testosterone
1826	Trenbolone
1827	Clostebol
1828	Alpha, Beta-dihydroxy-alphaandrostane
1829	Alpha-methyl-alpha-betadihydroxy- alpha-androstane
1830	Alpha-methyl-beta-betadihydroxy- alpha-androstane
1831	Alpha-methyl-beta-betadihydroxy-androstene
1832	Alpha-methyl-delta 1-dihydrotestosterone
1833	Alpha-methyl-hydroxynandrolone
1834	Androstanedione
1835	Androstenediol
1836	Androstenedione

Code	Name
1837	Beta, beta-dihydroxy-alphaandrostane
1838	Bolasterone
1839	Calusterone
1840	Delta 1-dihydrotestosterone
1841	Furazabol
1842	Hydroxy-Nortestosterone
1843	Hydroxytestosterone
1844	Mestanolone
1845	Methyldienolone
1846	Methyltrienolone
1847	Norandrostenediol
1848	Norandrostenedione
1849	Norbolethone
1850	Norclostebol
1851	Normethandrolone
1852	Stenbolone
1853	Tetrahydrogestrinone
1854	Boldione
1855	Desoxymethyltestosterone
1856	Dienedione
1895	Anabolic Steroid, Type Unknown
Inhalants	
1900	Volatile Solvents (toluene)
1901	Plastic Cement (airplane glue)
1902	Paint and Paint Removers
1903	Petroleum Products (gasoline, kerosene)
1904	Lacquer Thinners
1920	Anesthetic Gases
1921	Amyl Nitrite
1923	Butly Nitrite
1924	Nitrous Oxide
1925	Ether
1926	Chloroform
1940	Aerosols (hydrocarbon gases)
1941	Hair spray
1942	Insecticides
1943	Glass Chillers
1944	Frying Pan Lubricants
1945	Cyclohexl Nitrite
1946	Enflurane
1947	Halothane

Code	Name
1995	Inhalants, Type Unknown
Antidepressants	
2095	Antidepressants, Type Unknown
Anticonvulsant	
2195	Anticonvulsant, Type Unknown
Antihistamine	
2295	Antihistamine, sedative; Type Unknown
Benzodiazepine	
2395	Benzodiazepine, Type Unknown
Opiate	
2495	Opiate, Type Unknown
Antipsychotic	
2595	Antipsychotic, Type Unknown

Appendix L: Violations and Codes

Category	Code	Name	Statute
Local	Local	Local statute	Local
Other	Other	Other	Other
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	1701	Vehicle license required	32:51
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	1703	Fraudulent use of MVI certificate	32:1308
Driver's License Law	308	Suspended DL from previous DWI	14:98.8
Driver's License Law	301	Driver must be licensed	32:52
Vehicle Equipment Requirements	1601	Proper equipment required on vehicles; display of plate	32:53
Vehicle Size, Weight, Load Requirements	1801	Size, weight and load of vehicles limited	32:54
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	501	Obedience to police officers, weights and standards police officers, and traffic signs	32:56
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	502	Careless Operation	32:58
Speed Restrictions	1401		32:61
Speed Restrictions	1402	Establishing of speed zones	32:63
Speed Restrictions	1403	General speed law	32:64
Speed Restrictions	1404	Drag racing and racing on public roads and certain property	32:65
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	401	Driving on right side of road; exceptions	32:71
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	402	Passing vehicles proceeding in opposite directions	32:72
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	403	Passing a vehicle on the left	32:73
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	404	When passing on the right is permitted	32:74
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	405	Limitations on passing on the left	32:75
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	406	Further limitations on passing on the left	32:76
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	407	Limitations on passing bicycles	32:76.1

Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	408	No passing zones	32:77
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	409	School zones; no passing zones	32:77.1
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	410	One-way roadways and rotary traffic islands	32:78
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	411	Driving on roadway laned for traffic	32:79
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	412	The driver of a vehicle upon a highway meeting or overtaking from any direction any school bus that has stopped for the purpose of receiving or discharging any school children	32:80 A.(1)
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	413	Following Too Closely	32:81
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	414	Driving across Median or Physical Barrier	32:82
Driving On the Right Side, Overtaking and Passing, Etc.	415	Driving on highways with two-way left-turn lanes and dedicated left-turn lanes	32:83
Turning, Starting and Stopping and Signals Therefor	1501	Required position and method of turning at intersections	32:101
Turning, Starting and Stopping and Signals Therefor	1502	Turning on curve or crest of grade prohibited	32:102
Turning, Starting and Stopping and Signals Therefor	1503	Moving parked vehicles	32:103
Turning, Starting and Stopping and Signals Therefor	1504	Turning movements and required signals	32:104
Turning, Starting and Stopping and Signals Therefor	1505	Signals by hand and arm or signal lamps	32:105
Right of Way	1201	Vehicle approaching or entering intersection	32:121
Right of Way	1202	Vehicle turning left at intersection	32:122
Right of Way	1203	Stop signs and yield signs; penalties for violations	32:123
Right of Way	1204	Vehicle entering highway from private road, driveway, alley or building	32:124

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

Right of Way	1205	Procedure on approach of an authorized emergency vehicle; passing a parked emergency vehicle	32:125
Right of Way	1206	Cattle crossings	32:126
Right of Way	1207	Golf cart and all-terrain vehicle crossings	32:127 (1)(2)(3)
Parking, Standing and Stopping	701	Stopping, standing, or parking outside business or residence districts	32:141
Parking, Standing and Stopping	702	Stopping, standing or parking prohibited in specified places	32:143
Parking, Standing and Stopping	703	Additional parking regulations	32:144
Parking, Standing and Stopping	704	Unattended motor vehicles	32:145
Railroad Grade Crossings	1001	Equipment of locomotive with bell and whistle or horn, sounding of signals	32:168
Railroad Grade Crossings	1002	Motor vehicle approaching railroad grade crossings	32:171
Railroad Grade Crossings	1003	Buses transporting passengers and all commercial motor vehicles responsibilities approaching railroad crossings	32:173.1
Railroad Grade Crossings	1004	Moving heavy equipment at railroad grade crossings	32:174
Railroad Grade Crossings	1005	Violation of a railroad cross buck sign shall	32:175
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	601	Helmet Required - Motorcycle, motor-driven cycle etc.	32:190
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	602	Eye protective devices to be worn by motorcyclist; windshield on motorcycle	32:190.1
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	603	Riding on motorcycles	32:191
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	604	Operating motorcycles on roadways laned for traffic	32:191.1
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	605	Clinging to other vehicles	32:191.2
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	606	Riding on motor-driven cycles	32:192
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	607	Riding on bicycles	32:195

Bicycles			
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	608	Clinging to vehicles	32:196
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	609	Riding on roadways and bicycle paths	32:197
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	610	Operating motorized bicycles	32:198
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	611	Bicycle helmets; restraining seats	32:199
Operation of Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles and Bicycles	612	Motor vehicles operating in bicycle lanes	32:203
Pedestrians' Rights and Duties	901	Pedestrians subject to traffic regulations	32:211
Pedestrians' Rights and Duties	902	Pedestrians right-of-way in crosswalks	32:212
Pedestrians' Rights and Duties	903	Crossing at other than crosswalks	32:213
Pedestrians' Rights and Duties	904	Drivers to exercise due care	32:214
Pedestrians' Rights and Duties	905	Pedestrians on highways or interstate highways	32:216
Pedestrians' Rights and Duties	906	Pedestrians right-of-way on sidewalks	32:219
Signs, Markers and Signals	1301	Obedience to and required traffic-control devices	32:231
Signs, Markers and Signals	1302	Traffic-control signals	32:232
Signs, Markers and Signals	1303	Vehicle approaching intersection in which traffic lights are inoperative	32:232.1
Signs, Markers and Signals	1304	Pedestrian-control signals	32:233
Signs, Markers and Signals	1305	Flashing signals	32:234
Signs, Markers and Signals	1306	Barricades, signs, and signals; prohibition against tampering with	32:237
Regulation of Certain Highways	1101	Controlled access highways	32:262
Regulation of Certain Highways	1102	Special restrictions on use of Louisiana Interstate highways	32:263
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	503	Limitations on backing	32:281
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	504	Obstruction to driver's view or driving mechanism	32:282

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	505	Improper opening or leaving open of vehicle doors	32:283
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	506	Riding in house trailers, on fenders, on running board or on rear racks prohibited; open pickup trucks; utility trailers	32:284
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	507	Driving through safety zone prohibited	32:288
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	508	No person shall engage in a call on a cellular radio telecommunication device while driving a school bus	32:289
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	509	Cellular telephone use; certain drivers prohibited; exceptions; penalties	32:289.1
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	510	Mississippi River Bridge crossings prohibited	32:294
Passenger Restraints	802	Child restraint law	32:295
Passenger Restraints	801	Seat belt law	32:295.1
Parking, Standing and Stopping	705	Stopping, parking, or standing upon the highway shoulder; driving upon the highway shoulder	32:296
Alcohol/Drug Impairment	101	Possession of alcoholic beverages in motor vehicles	32:300
Driver's License Law	302	Driver's license required	32:402
Driver's License Law	306	No Motorcycle Endorsement	32:408c
Driver's License Law	307	Expired DL	32:412
Driver's License Law	303	Drivers license suspended	32:414
Driver's License Law	305	Driving while license is suspended	32:415
Driver's License Law	304	Restricted drivers license	32:423
Vehicle Equipment Requirements	1603	View outward or inward through windshield or windows; obscuring prohibited	32:361.1
Vehicle Equipment Requirements	1602	Motor vehicle inspection	32:1304
Vehicle Equipment Requirements	1604	Vehicles without required equipment or in unsafe condition	32:1301
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	1702	Owner to secure registration	47:501
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	1706	Expired Registration	47:506
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	1705	Registration; commercial vehicles; exemption	47:508
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	1704	Fail to register vehicle in Louisiana	47:513
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	1707	Failure to transfer title	47:513.2
Criminal Traffic Violations	201	Vehicular homicide	14:32.1
Criminal Traffic Violations	202	Vehicular negligent injuring	14:39.1

Louisiana Crash Data Element Manual

Criminal Traffic Violations	203	First degree vehicular negligent injuring	14:39.2
Criminal Traffic Violations	204	Aggravated obstruction of a highway of commerce	14:96
Criminal Traffic Violations	205	Simple obstruction of a highway of commerce	14:97
Criminal Traffic Violations	206	Operating a vehicle while intoxicated	14:98
Criminal Traffic Violations	207	Underage operating while intoxicated	14:98.6
Criminal Traffic Violations	208	Reckless operation of a vehicle	14:99
Criminal Traffic Violations	209	Hit-and-run driving	14:100
Compulsory Liability Insurance	151	Liability insurance coverage policy with liability limits	32:861
Compulsory Liability Insurance	152	Evidence of liability insurance contained in vehicle	32:863.1
Compulsory Liability Insurance	153	Criminal sanctions for operating motor vehicle with no insurance	32:865
Vehicle Size, Weight, Load Requirements	1802	Loads on vehicles; care required thereto; penalties; definition	32:383
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	511	Texting While Driving	32:300.5
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	512	Under age use of wireless telecommunications	32:300.6
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	513	Use of Certain Wireless Telecommunications Devices by Minors While Driving Prohibited	32:300.7
Miscellaneous Moving Provisions	514	Use of Wireless Telecommunications Devices in School Zones Prohibited	32:300.8
Miscellaneous Reporting Provisions	551	Failure to Report Crash	32:398
Vehicle License Plate, Registration, Title	1708	Violations of Registration (fake temp tag)	47:536
Drug Law	451	Possession, and/or Possession with intent to distribute, Schedule 1 narcotics (Marijuana, Synthetic Marijuana, and Heroin)	40:966
Drug Law	452	Illegal Possession of Drug Paraphernalia	40:1023
Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown